

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
National Technical Information Service

PB-292 261

**Nearshore Fish and Macroinvertebrate Assemblages
Along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, Including Food
Habits of the Common Nearshore Fish**

**(U.S.) National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration,
Boulder, CO**

Dec 78

BIBLIOGRAPHIC DATA SHEET

1. NOAA ACCESSION NUMBER NOAA-79012503	2.	3. PB292261
4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE Nearshore Fish and Macroinvertebrate Assemblages Along the Strait of Juan De Fuca Including Food Habits of the Common Nearshore Fish		5. REPORT DATE Dec 1978
7. AUTHOR(S) Jeffrey N. Cross, Kurt L. Fresh, Bruce S. Miller, et al (all Washington Univ., Fisheries Research Inst, Seattle)		6.
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS NOAA, Environmental Research Laboratories, Boulder, CO, 80302 Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program		8. REPORT NO. NOAA-TM-ERL MESA-32
12. SPONSORING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS Same		10. PROJECT/TASK NO.
		11. CONTRACT/GRANT NO.
		13. TYPE OF REPORT AND PERIOD COVERED Tech. Memo.
		14.
15. PUBLICATION REFERENCE NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA-32, December 1978. 196 p, 15 fig, 11 tab, 18 ref, 9 append.		
16. ABSTRACT A baseline study was initiated in May 1976 to document the distribution, abundance and biomass of nearshore fishes along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, to determine their food habits, and to identify the macroinvertebrates collected incidentally with the fish. A total of 93 species of fish was collected from May 1976 to June 1978. Trends in occurrence, abundance, and biomass for individual species were fairly consistent between 1976-77 and 1977-78. Species richness generally increased from west to east in beach seine and townet collections; the opposite trend was observed in tidepool collections. Species richness was highest in summer and fall collections and lowest in winter collections. The density of fish was greatest in summer and fall in beach seine and tidepool collections and in spring and summer in townet collections. Standing crop values and timing of the peaks varied widely for both beach seine and tidepool collections but were considerably more consistent in townet collections. (Author modified)		
17. KEY WORDS AND DOCUMENT ANALYSIS <u>17A. DESCRIPTORS</u> *Fishes, *Food habits, *Seasonal variations, Invertebrates <u>17B. IDENTIFIERS/OPEN-ENDED TERMS</u> Strait of Juan de Fuca, Baseline studies, Ecological distributions, Macroinvertebrates, Standing crop <u>17C. COSATI FIELD/GROUP</u> 8A		
18. AVAILABILITY STATEMENT Released for distribution <i>Elaine S. Downs</i>		19. SECURITY CLASS (This report) UNCLASSIFIED 20. SECURITY CLASS (This report) UNCLASSIFIED
		21. NO. OF PAGES 200 22. PRICE PC A09 MF A01

ATTENTION

AS NOTED IN THE NTIS ANNOUNCEMENT,
PORTIONS OF THIS REPORT ARE NOT LEGIBLE.
HOWEVER, IT IS THE BEST REPRODUCTION
AVAILABLE FROM THE COPY SENT TO NTIS.

79012503

PB 292261

NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA-32



NEARSHORE FISH AND MACROINVERTEBRATE ASSEMBLAGES
ALONG THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA INCLUDING FOOD HABITS
OF THE COMMON NEARSHORE FISH
Report of Two Years of Sampling

Jeffrey N. Cross
Kurt L. Fresh
Bruce S. Miller
Charles A. Simenstad
S. Nancy Steinfort
Julianne C. Fegley

Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program
Boulder, Colorado
December 1978

REPRODUCED BY
NATIONAL TECHNICAL
INFORMATION SERVICE
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
SPRINGFIELD, VA. 22161

noaa

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION

/ Environmental Research
Laboratories

NOAA Technical Memorandum ERL MESA-32

NEARSHORE FISH AND MACROINVERTEBRATE ASSEMBLAGES
ALONG THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA INCLUDING FOOD HABITS
OF THE COMMON NEARSHORE FISH
Report of Two Years of Sampling

Jeffrey N. Cross
Kurt L. Fresh
Bruce S. Miller
Charles A. Simenstad
S. Nancy Steinfort
Julianne C. Fegley

Fisheries Research Institute, College of Fisheries
University of Washington, Seattle, Washington

Marine Ecosystems Analysis Program
Boulder, Colorado
December 1978



UNITED STATES
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
Juanita M. Kreps, Secretary

NATIONAL OCEANIC AND
ATMOSPHERIC ADMINISTRATION
Richard A. Frank, Administrator

Environmental Research
Laboratories
Wilmot N. Hess, Director

Completion Report Submitted to
MESA Puget Sound Project
MARINE ECOSYSTEMS ANALYSIS PROGRAM
ENVIRONMENTAL RESEARCH LABORATORIES

BY

FISHERIES RESEARCH INSTITUTE
UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

This work is the result of research sponsored by the Environmental Protection Agency and administered by the Environmental Research Laboratories of the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

The Environmental Research Laboratories do not approve, recommend, or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned in this publication. No reference shall be made to the Environmental Research Laboratories or to this publication furnished by the Environmental Research Laboratories in any advertising or sales promotion which would indicate or imply that the Environmental Research Laboratories approve, recommend, or endorse any proprietary product or proprietary material mentioned herein, or which has as its purpose an intent to cause directly or indirectly the advertised product to be used or purchased because of this Environmental Research Laboratories publication.

CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
I. Introduction	1
II. Materials and Methods	1
II-A. Study Sites and Sampling Frequency	1
II-B. Sampling Techniques	2
II-B-1. Beach Seine	2
II-B-2. Townet	2
II-B-3. Intertidal	5
II-B-4. Macroinvertebrate Cataloguing	5
II-C. Collection Information	6
II-D. Biological Information	6
II-E. Processing the Catches	6
II-F. Stomach Analyses	7
II-G. Sources of Sampling Error	7
II-H. Statistics and Quantitative Definitions	8
II-H-1. Occurrence	8
II-H-2. Abundance	8
II-H-3. Biomass	8
II-H-4. Density	8
II-H-5. Standing Crop	8
II-H-6. Species Richness	8
II-H-7. IRI Trophic Diagrams	9
II-H-8. Trophic Density	9
II-J. Disposition of Data	11
III. Results and Discussion	11
III-A. Oceanographic Conditions	11
III-B. Nearshore Fish Species Composition	11
III-B-1. Dominant Species--Beach Seine	14
III-B-2. Dominant Species--Townet	14
III-B-3. Dominant Species--Tidepool	17
III-C. Nearshore Fish Species Richness	17
III-C-1. Beach Seine	17
III-C-2. Townet	20
III-C-3. Intertidal	23
III-D. Nearshore Fish Density	23
III-D-1. Beach Seine	23
III-D-2. Townet	23
III-D-3. Intertidal	28
III-E. Nearshore Fish Standing Crop	30
III-E-1. Beach Seine	30
III-E-2. Townet	30
III-E-3. Intertidal	30
III-F. Macroinvertebrates	34
III-G. Nearshore Fish Food Habits	38
III-H. Occurrence of Fin Rot, Lesions, and Tumors	43
IV. Conclusions	44
IV-A. Beach Seine	44

	<u>Page</u>
IV-B. Townet	45
IV-C. Intertidal	45
IV-D. Macroinvertebrates	46
IV-E. Nearshore Fish Food Web	47
V. Acknowledgements	48
VI. References	49
Appendices	51

LIST OF TABLES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	Characterization of study sites along the Strait of Juan de Fuca.	4
2.	Example computation of IRI values and percentages of total IRI from data illustrated in Fig. 2.	10
3.	Number of species collected by each sampling method.	11
4.	Nearshore fish species collected by beach seine (BS), townet (TN), and tidepool (TP).	12
5.	Dominant species collected by beach seine ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1976-77 and 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons, and combine the floating and sinking beach seine data.	15
6.	Dominant species collected by townet ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1976-77 and 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons.	16
7.	Dominant species collected in the intertidal zone ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons.	18
8a.	Number of macroinvertebrate species collected seasonally by beach seine during nearshore fish sampling along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, May 1976 - June 1978.	35
8b.	Number of macroinvertebrate species collected seasonally by townet during nearshore fish sampling along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, May 1976 - June 1978.	36
9.	Total number of macroinvertebrate species, according to general taxonomic group, collected during nearshore fish sampling, May 1976 - June 1978, along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island.	37
10.	Relative contribution of major prey taxa of 55 common nearshore fishes of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, expressed as the occurrences of fish species in five IRI categories.	39
11.	Functional feeding groups of prominent nearshore fishes of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78. O = obligate feeder within that group and F = facultative feeder utilizing primarily that group's prey organisms but also feeding on prey of other groups.	41

LIST OF FIGURES

<u>Number</u>		<u>Page</u>
1.	Location map of sampling sites.	3
2.	Example IRI (Index of Relative Importance) diagram.	10
3.	Species richness of nearshore fish from beach seine collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.	19
4.	Total number of species of fish caught at each site by beach seine, 1976-77, 1977-78, and the combined total for both years.	21
5.	Species richness of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.	22
6.	Total number of species of fish caught at each site by townet, 1976-77, 1977-78, and the combined total for both years.	24
7.	Total number of species of fish collected in tidepools and beneath rocks in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.	25
8.	Mean density (fish/m ²) of nearshore fish from beach seine collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.	26
9.	Mean density (fish/m ³) of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island area, 1976-78.	27
10.	Mean density (fish/m ²) of tidepool fish in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.	29
11.	Mean density (fish/rock) of fish collected beneath rocks in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.	29
12.	Mean standing crop (grams/m ²) of nearshore fish collected by beach seine in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.	31
13.	Mean standing crop (grams/m ³) of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.	32
14.	Mean standing crop (grams/m ²) of tidepool fishes in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.	33
15.	Mean standing crop (grams/rock) of fish beneath rocks in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.	33

LIST OF APPENDICES

<u>Number</u>	<u>Page</u>
1. Oceanographic data from beach seine, townet, and tidepool collections.	51
2. Summary of biological data from beach seine sampling.	60
3. Summary of biological data collected by townet.	64
4. Summary of tidepool biological data	68
5. Summary of macroinvertebrates collected incidental to beach seine and townet collections.	72
6. Length frequencies of common macroinvertebrates collected incidental to beach seine and townet collections.	92
7. Sources and number of stomach samples obtained from nearshore fish collections, 1976-78	101
8. Relative trophic importance of principal prey taxa, expressed as percentage of the total IRI, of 55 nearshore fishes common to the Strait of Juan de Fuca	109
9. Prey spectra of nearshore fish species.	114

NEARSHORE FISH AND MACROINVERTEBRATE ASSEMBLAGES ALONG THE
STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA INCLUDING FOOD HABITS OF THE COMMON NEARSHORE FISH
Report of Two Years of Sampling

Jeffrey N. Cross, Kurt L. Fresh, Bruce S. Miller,
Charles A. Simenstad, S. Nancy Steinfort, and Julianne C. Fegley

ABSTRACT

The possibility of transport of Alaskan North Slope oil to proposed refinery and transshipment sites in the Strait of Juan de Fuca or Puget Sound has increased the probability of oil pollution in those waters. A baseline study was initiated in May 1976 to document the distribution, abundance, and biomass of nearshore fishes along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, to determine their food habits, and to identify the macroinvertebrates collected incidentally with the fish.

A total of 93 species of fish was collected from May 1976 to June 1978. Trends in occurrence, abundance, and biomass for individual species were fairly consistent between 1976-77 and 1977-78.

The predominant nearshore demersal fish species in beach seine collections were the Pacific staghorn sculpin, English sole, and sand sole. The predominant neritic fish species in townet collections were the Pacific herring and longfin smelt. The predominant intertidal fish species were the northern clingfish, tidepool sculpin, and high cockscomb.

Species richness generally increased from west to east in beach seine and townet collections; the opposite trend was observed in tidepool collections. Species richness was highest in summer and fall collections and lowest in winter collections. The density of fish was greatest in summer and fall in beach seine and tidepool collections and in spring and summer in townet collections. Standing crop values and timing of the peaks varied widely for both beach seine and tidepool collections but were considerably more consistent in townet collections.

A total of 191 species of macroinvertebrates was identified between May 1976 and June 1978. Epibenthic invertebrates occurred in both the beach seine and the townet collections, whereas benthic species were collected only by the beach seine and pelagic species only by the townet. The eastern sites were generally richer in species than the western sites.

A total of 7,000 stomachs from 88 species has been analyzed during the two years of study. Polychaete annelids, calanoid and harpacticoid copepods, mysids, sphaeromatid and idoteid isopods, gammarid amphipods, and hippolytid shrimp were the most commonly consumed prey taxa. Of the 55 species of fish that were considered common residents of the nearshore zone, 53 preyed upon gammarid amphipods. Gammarids composed more than 50% of the total Index of Relative Importance (IRI) for 31 fish species, and more than 75% for 9 species. Calanoid copepods were the dominant prey of neritic fishes.

I. INTRODUCTION

The possibility of transport of Alaskan North Slope oil to proposed refinery and transshipment sites in the Strait of Juan de Fuca or Puget Sound has increased the probability of oil pollution in these waters. Under proposals presently being considered, oil could be transferred to refinery, holding, or pipeline facilities at one of a number of sites on the Strait of Juan de Fuca or the eastern shore of Rosario Strait.

The State of Washington and the federal government, concerned with minimizing the incidence and impact of oil pollution, have conducted a number of programs designed to evaluate the detrimental effects of oil pollution on the biological and economic resources of Puget Sound. One of these, the Washington State Department of Ecology's (DOE) Northern Puget Sound Biological Baseline Study (1974-76), focused on documenting biological communities in the nearshore habitats of northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977).

When the eastern Strait of Juan de Fuca came under consideration as a possible oil transshipment terminal site, the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration's (NOAA) Marine Ecosystem Analysis (MESA) Puget Sound Project initiated similar biological baseline studies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca in spring 1976 and along the west coast of Whidbey and Fidalgo islands in spring 1977. An important part of the NOAA studies is the ecological survey of nearshore fishes and their food habits. Nearshore, as opposed to offshore, fishes were emphasized because: (1) Nearshore habitats are more likely to be adversely affected by spilled oil than offshore habitats, and (2) fish provide a direct link to man for the transfer of hydrocarbons.

The principal objectives of this study were to document: (1) The occurrence, abundance, and distribution of nearshore fishes; (2) food habits of abundant and economically important species; and (3) occurrence and distribution of macroinvertebrates collected incidentally with the fishes.

Results of the first year of investigation (May 1976 - June 1977) were summarized in a previous progress report (Simenstad et al. 1977). The present progress report summarizes the combined results of the two years of studies (May 1976 - June 1978). The project will continue for one more year, and a final report incorporating the results of three years of studies and a more thorough interpretation of the data should be available by the end of summer 1979.

II. MATERIALS AND METHODS

II-A. Study Sites and Sampling Frequency

A major consideration in determining sampling sites and sampling design was the desire to make the results of the nearshore fish section of the MESA Puget Sound Project comparable to the DOE Northern Puget Sound Biological Baseline Study, thus facilitating between-area comparison. Further considerations used to determine sampling sites were: (1) The desire to sample throughout the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey and Fidalgo islands; (2) sites had to be accessible to both the land-based beach seine operation

and the ship-based townet operation; (3) sites were chosen to reflect the variety of habitats encountered in the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

Six beach seine sites and seven townet sites were established along the Strait of Juan de Fuca in 1976. An additional beach seine and townet site was established on Whidbey Island and on Fidalgo Island in 1977, and seven tidepool sites were established along the Strait of Juan de Fuca in 1977. Sampling sites were characterized as to habitat and sampled with three methods designed to capture nearshore demersal (beach seine), neritic (townet), and intertidal (tidepool) fishes (Fig. 1, Table 1). Collection periods were quarterly--winter (December, January), spring (May), summer (August), and fall (October). Thus, eight seasonal periods were sampled, spring 1976 through winter 1977-78.

II-B. Sampling Techniques

II-B-1. Beach Seine

A 37-m (120-ft) beach seine was used to sample demersal fish occurring within 30 m of shore during slack water at low tide. The beach seine consisted of two wings with 3-cm mesh joined to a 0.6-m x 2.4-m x 2.3-m bag with 6-mm mesh. A weighted lead line kept the seine on the bottom. Floating sets were made with seven floats attached to the cork line at regular intervals. The net was set 30 m from the stern of a rowed skiff. Polypropylene lines 30 m long and 2 cm diameter were used to retrieve the net. Two-person teams situated 40 m apart hauled the net at about 10 m/minute. For the first 20 m of hauling the teams remained 40 m apart; the final 10 m was hauled with the teams 10 m apart. When the net was entirely on the beach, fish and invertebrates were removed, placed in plastic bags, and labeled for later processing. Replicate hauls were made at each site except when weather conditions made that impossible. Care was taken so that the area swept by one set was not included in the replicate. Time between sets was at least 30 minutes; this increased with increasing catches. At sites where the depth of water was less than 3 m, only sinking sets were made. Where water depth exceeded 3 m (two sites), both floating and sinking sets were made. Beach seining was conducted during slack water at low tide, which involved sampling at night between October and March and during the day between March and October.

II-B-2. Towntet

A two-boat surface trawl (townet) was utilized to sample neritic fish occurring in the upper 3.5 m of the water column adjacent to the shoreline. The townet measured 3 m x 6 m (10 x 20 ft), with mesh sizes grading from 76 mm (3 inches) at the brail to 6 mm (1/4 inch) at the bag. The net was towed at 800 rpm (about 3.7 km/hr) between the 12-m (39-ft) FRI research vessel MALKA and a 3.7-m (12-ft) purse seine skiff. At each site, two 10-minute tows were made. One tow was made with the prevailing tidal current along the shoreline and the other tow was made in the opposite direction.

To reduce net avoidance by pelagic species and to optimize sampling of those pelagic species which migrate into shallow water nocturnally, sampling was conducted at night. We also sought to sample during periods of minimal

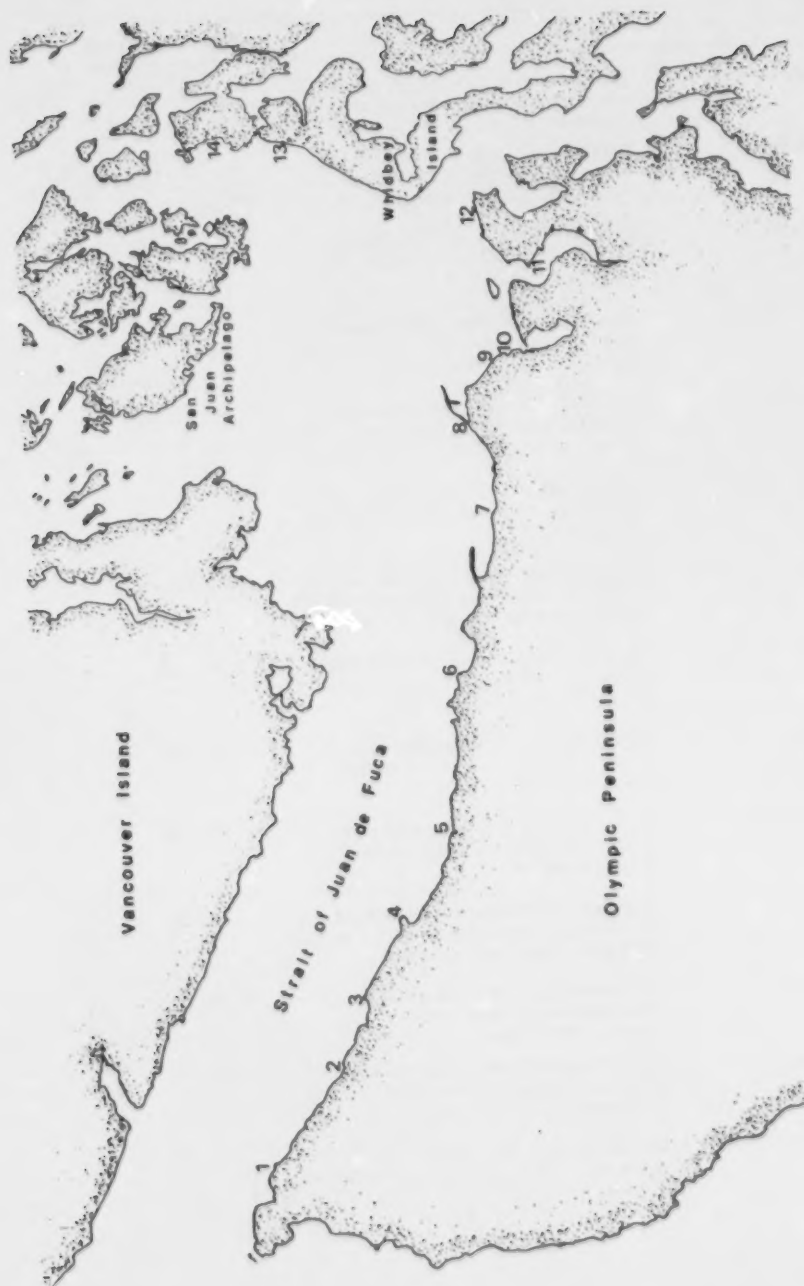


Fig. 1. Location map of sampling sites.

Table 1. Characterization of study sites along the Strait of Juan de Fuca.
BS = beach seine, TN = townet, TP = tidepool.

Site	Habitat	Sampling method
1 Neah Bay	Moderate gradient, high energy, direct exposure, boulder beach, abundant algae	TP
2 Kydaka Beach	Moderate gradient, high energy, direct exposure, sand substrate, no algae, little detritus	BS, TN
3 Slip Point	Moderate gradient, high energy, direct exposure, rock substrate, abundant algae	TP
4 Pillar Point	Moderate gradient, moderate energy, moderate exposure, rocky kelp bed with adjacent sand flats	TN
5 Twin Rivers	Low gradient, moderate energy, moderate exposure, sand and cobble beach, abundant algae and kelp	BS, TN, TP
6 Observatory Point	High gradient, high energy, direct exposure, rock substrate, abundant algae	TP
7 Morse Creek	Low gradient, moderate energy, moderate exposure, sand and cobble beach, abundant algae and kelp	BS, TN, TP
8 Dungeness Spit	High gradient, high energy, high exposure, sand and gravel beach, no algae, little detritus	BS, TN
9 Jamestown	Low gradient, low exposure, low energy, mudflat with extensive eelgrass beds	BS, TN
10 Point Williams	Low gradient, low exposure, low energy mudflat with extensive eelgrass beds	BS, TN
11 Beckett Point	Moderate gradient, low exposure, low energy, sand and gravel beach, abundant algae and eelgrass	BS, TN
12 North Beach	Low gradient, low energy, low exposure, sand and cobble beach, some algae	TP
13 West Beach	Moderate gradient, high energy, direct exposure sand-gravel substrate, little algae	BS, TN
14 Alexander's Beach	Low gradient, low energy, low exposure, sand substrate, little algae	BS, TN

tidal currents and moonlight to reduce sampling variation, but this was not always possible.

The net was towed as close to the shoreline as depth, kelp growth, and flotsam would allow. The net dragged bottom in 5 m (15 ft) of water.

Seldom were we able to follow a consistent transect over the same depth, distance from shore, and length at the townet sites; conditions during the collection periods varied because of tide, flotsam, weather, etc. However, the towing setup proved to be quite maneuverable, allowing us to work along the shoreline rather easily. Townet sampling was generally conducted within one week of beach seine collections.

II-B-3. Intertidal

Two types of intertidal habitat were sampled during low tide: Tidepools and the area beneath large rocks. Both types of habitat were encountered at all intertidal sites. The sites were categorized as rocky headlands (Observatory Point, Slip Point, Neah Bay) and cobble beaches (North Beach, Morse Creek, Twin Rivers) based upon their geomorphology.

Tidepools were randomly selected at various heights to ensure sampling over the entire vertical range of the fish. Each tidepool was partly drained to concentrate fish into a small area; a small amount of quinaldine (10% solution in ethyl alcohol) was added to narcotize the fish, facilitating the collection of secretive and elusive species. Rocks were also randomly selected over the vertical range of the fish. The rocks were rolled and the fish beneath them were captured by hand. Fish were preserved in 10% buffered formalin immediately after capture.

II-B-4. Macroinvertebrate Cataloguing

Epibenthic macroinvertebrates were collected at the eight beach seine sites and pelagic macroinvertebrates were collected at the nine townet sites. The macroinvertebrates were handpicked from the beach seine and townet and placed in 10% buffered formalin, except for large, readily identifiable crabs and asteroids which were measured (or the size estimated) and released at the time of collection. Preserved samples were brought to the laboratory and identified, weighed, and measured. Species were sorted using a dissecting microscope. For species occurring in numbers greater than 100, subsamples of 50 individuals were weighed and measured, the remainder of the sample was counted and a total weight taken.

Weights were taken to the nearest 0.01 g and lengths were measured to the nearest millimeter. Carapace lengths, eye to posterior edge of carapace, were taken on the shrimp. In the laboratory, crabs were measured at their widest point (carapace width). The remainder of the invertebrates were not measured.

Species identifications were made using a variety of dichotomous keys, illustrated references, descriptions, and an existing reference collection of verified species. The principal references used for taxonomic identification

were Banner (1947, 1948, 1950), Barnard (1969), Barnes (1974), Johnson and Snook (1955), Kozloff (1974), Ricketts and Calvin (1968), Schultz (1969), Smith and Carlton (1975), and Staude et al. (1977). A reference collection was organized and maintained for the purpose of comparing prey organisms to verified specimens. Amphipods were identified by Craig Staude of Friday Harbor Laboratories.

II-C. Collection Information

The following data were recorded for all sampling methods: Location, date, time, tide stage and height, weather conditions (air temperature, wind speed and direction, visibility, precipitation, and cloud cover), sea surface temperature, salinity and dissolved oxygen, sea state and color, bottom depth, area sampled (beach seine), volume sampled (towsnet), distance fished, sampling duration, compass heading, light intensity, and current direction and velocity. All information was recorded on computer data forms.

Water samples were obtained for salinity and dissolved oxygen measurements. For beach seine samples, salinity was determined by the potentiometric method and dissolved oxygen by Winkler titration. During towsnet collections, salinity was measured with a Beckman salinity-temperature probe, and dissolved oxygen was determined by Winkler titration.

II-D. Biological Information

Catches from the beach seine and towsnet were bagged, labeled, and placed on ice until processing. Fish retained for stomach analysis were separated from the catch and preserved in 10% formalin immediately after collection. A representative sample of macroinvertebrates was collected and bagged separately.

Generally, catches were taken in their entirety. It became necessary to subsample when the catch of one or more species was too large to permit proper handling within the available time. The less abundant species were sorted from the catch and saved. The abundant species were thoroughly mixed and a known volume greater than or equal to 10% of the sample was removed and saved. The volume of the remaining sample was measured and the fish were discarded.

II-E. Processing the Catches

Fish samples were sorted to species and individuals were counted, measured (total length), and weighed (to the nearest 0.1 g wet weight). Where possible the following information was taken for an individual: Sex, life-history stage, external diseases, parasites, and other abnormalities. When the number of individuals of a species in a sample exceeded 100, 50 or more individuals were weighed and measured; the remaining fish were counted and an aggregate weight was taken. All information was recorded on computer data forms. Hart (1973) was used as a reference for identification of the fishes.

Fish to be used for stomach analysis were dissected; the stomach was removed, tagged, and preserved in 10% formalin. In those fish without well-defined stomachs, the first one-third of the intestine was removed and preserved.

II-F. Stomach Analyses

Whole fish specimens or intact stomach samples of economically important fishes were examined according to a systematic, standard procedure (Terry 1977) which identifies the numerical and gravimetric composition of prey organisms, the stage of digestion of the contents, and the degree of stomach fullness. In the laboratory, the stomach samples were removed from the preservative, or from the preserved whole fish, and soaked in cold water for at least two or three hours before examination. The stomach was then identified according to information on the label and then processed. Processing involved taking a total (damp) weight (to nearest 0.1 g), removing the contents from the stomach and weighing (including unidentifiable material) by subtraction. Subjective numerical evaluations of the stomach condition or degree of fullness--scaled from 1 (empty) to 7 (distended)--and stage of digestion--scaled from 1 (all digested) to 5 (no digestion)--were made at this time. The stomach contents were then sorted and identified as far as was practical, and the sorted organisms were counted and a total (damp) weight of each taxon obtained (to nearest 0.001 g). If a sorted taxon was represented by too many individuals to count, the number was estimated using a random grid-counting procedure.

II-G. Sources of Sampling Error

A major source of sampling error was gear selectivity. Each gear type possessed its own selectivity which must be taken into account when comparing results of different gear types. Sample variation also resulted from bottom conditions, weather conditions, light intensity (diurnal-nocturnal), sea conditions, bioluminescence, turbidity, and sampling duration.

Density and standing crop estimates for both beach seine and townet were biased because we assumed 100% gear efficiency (e.g., all fish occurring in the 11,500 m³ section sampled by the townet were assumed captured). The large mesh wings of the townet and beach seine were not as effective in retaining larvae and small juveniles as the bag, so that quantitative results concerning small fish were likely to be underestimates. Also, certain fast-swimming and fast-reacting species probably were able to avoid the sampling gear.

The topography of the substrate affected the performance of the beach seine. Smooth substrates were swept more efficiently than uneven substrates. Furthermore, large quantities of algae or eelgrass reduced sampling efficiency.

Sampling at Jamestown was discontinued after the first year of the study because of insufficient water depth on zero or minus tides. Point Williams, east of Jamestown near the entrance to Sequim Bay, was added to the sampling plan.

Sample bias was also introduced by the crew during the picking of the net. Transparent larvae and small fish may have been overlooked, particularly when sampling was conducted at night in inclement weather. Inclement weather also affected gear performance.

Beach seining was conducted on the lowest tides of the sampling period. During October through January, sampling occurred at night whereas in May through August it occurred during day. Comparison of these two periods must take into consideration potential diel changes in the fish fauna.

Bias also occurred in sampling the macroinvertebrates collected with the fish. The more fish and algae present in the net, the less efficient was the invertebrate sampling effort because of the difficulty in finding invertebrates among the algae and also because of time constraints involved in setting and retrieving the net.

II-H. Statistics and Quantitative Definitions

II-H-1. Occurrence

"Occurrence" defines the number or percentage of discrete samples in which a species was present.

II-H-2. Abundance

"Abundance" refers to the overall number of individuals.

III-H-3. Biomass

"Biomass" indicates the total organic matter, here measured as the wet weight of the organisms in grams and kilograms.

II-H-4. Density

"Density" describes the ratio of total number of organisms to the sampling area (beach seine) or volume (townet and tidepool collections) in a discrete sample and is expressed as number/m² or number/m³. In the special case of tidepool collections made beneath single rocks, it is defined as number/rock.

II-H-5. Standing Crop

"Standing crop" is the ratio of the total biomass of organisms to the sampling area (beach seine) or volume (townet and tidepool collections) in a discrete sample and is expressed as grams/m² or grams/m³. In the special case of tidepool collections made beneath single rocks, it is defined as grams/rock.

II-H-6. Species Richness

"Species richness" describes the number of species present in a described sample or group of samples. Where the species is not determinable, as is

often the case with specimens of fish and macroinvertebrate larvae, more than one species of a genus might be involved but undistinguishable, and the species richness value might be underestimated.

II-H-7. IRI Trophic Diagrams

A modification of Pinkas et al. (1971) "Index of Relative Importance" (IRI) was used to rank the importance of prey organisms. The IRI values for prey taxa are displayed both graphically and in tabular form where justified by sample size ($n > 25$). The three-axis IRI graphs illustrate frequency of occurrence (the proportion of stomachs containing a specific prey organism) plotted sequentially on the horizontal axis, and percentage of total abundance and percentage of total biomass plotted above and below the horizontal axis, respectively (Fig. 2). All prey groups, including those assigned to a broad taxonomic level (family, order, class) because of advanced digestion, have been arranged from left to right by decreasing frequency of occurrence. Prey taxa in differing stages of digestion (e.g., partly digested shrimp, "Natantia-unidentified," as opposed to family, "Pandalidae," or species, "*Pandalus borealis*") are graphed separately.

The IRI value was computed as follows:

$$\text{IRI} = \% \text{ Frequency of occurrence}_i \left[\% \text{ Numerical composition}_i + \% \text{ Gravimetric composition}_i \right]$$

and is equivalent to the area encompassed by the bar for each prey category i composing the IRI diagrams. In order to compare the IRI values between prey spectra with different sample sizes, the overall importance of general prey taxa (e.g., all shrimp, including "unidentified Natantia" and those identified to family and species, added together) has been discussed as a percentage of the total combined IRI (areas) of the different prey taxa. Table 2 illustrates an example of the IRI values and percentages of total IRI generated from the data diagrammed in Fig. 2. The advantage of the IRI value is that the more representative prey are not dominated by numerically rare but high biomass prey (e.g., prey₈, Fig. 2), by infrequently occurring but abundant or high biomass (when eaten) taxa, or by numerically abundant or frequently occurring taxa which contribute little in the way of biomass (e.g., prey₁, Fig. 2).

II-H-8. Trophic Diversity

Three quantitative indices of the numerical and biomass composition of predator diets are used to describe trophic diversity:

- (1) Percent dominance index:

$$\% \text{ Dominance} = \sum (p_i)^2$$

where the p_i 's are ratios of the number or biomass of prey _{i} to the total prey abundance or biomass.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM

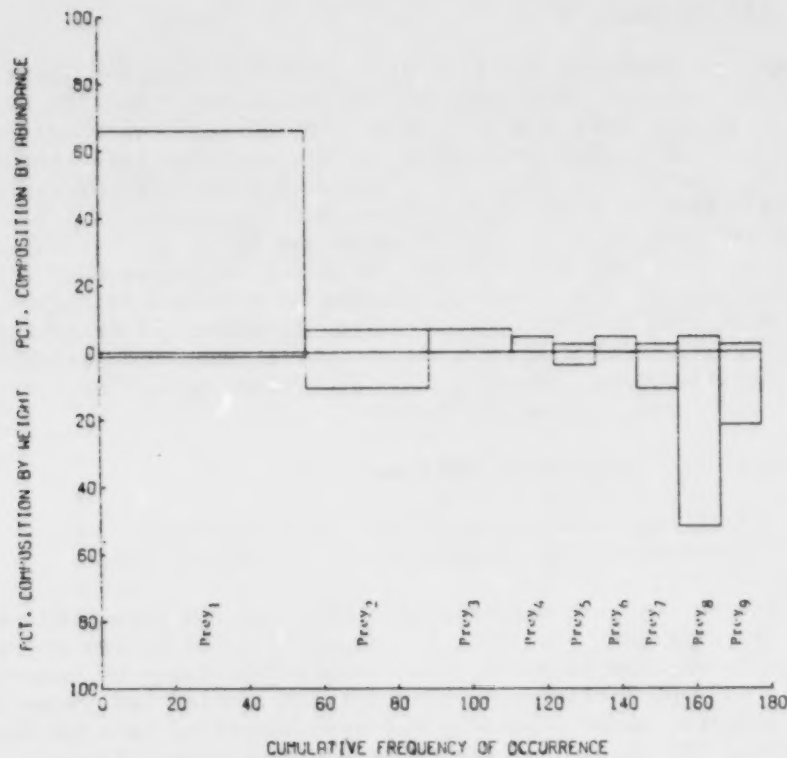


Fig. 2. Example IRI (Index of Relative Importance) diagram.

Table 2. Example computation of IRI values and percentages of total IRI from data illustrated in Fig. 2.

Prey Category	% Freq. of occurrence	% Numerical composition	% Gravimetric composition	Prey IRI	% Total IRI
1	55.56	65.91	1.22	3729.5	65.76
2	33.33	6.82	10.69	581.7	10.29
3	22.22	6.82	0.04	152.5	2.69
4	11.11	4.55	0.01	50.5	0.89
5	11.11	2.27	3.84	67.9	1.20
6	11.11	4.55	0.12	51.8	0.91
7	11.11	2.27	10.89	146.3	2.58
8	11.11	4.55	51.67	624.6	11.01
9	11.11	2.27	21.52	264.4	4.66

(2) Shannon-Weiner diversity index:

$$H = -\sum_{i=1}^s (p_i \ln_2 p_i)$$

where p_i 's are the same as in the percent dominance index and s is the total number of species. H incorporates both the number of prey taxa present and the evenness of the distribution (either numbers or biomass) among these taxa, and is relatively insensitive to sample size.

(3) Evenness index:

$$e = H/\ln s$$

where H is the Shannon-Weiner index and s is the total number of species.

II-J. Disposition of Data

All data were initially recorded on computer sheets of format according to MESA/EDS specification. Codes utilized in data recording were developed by NODC. The data were then checked for errors, keypunched on 80-column IBM cards, and verified. All data cards were systematically organized, transferred onto magnetic tape, and submitted to NODC quarterly.

III. RESULTS AND DISCUSSION

III-A. Oceanographic Conditions

Data on temperature, salinity, and dissolved oxygen measured during beach seine, tow net, and tidepool collections are presented in Appendix 1.

III-B. Nearshore Fish Species Composition

A total of 93 species was collected during sampling from 1976 to 1978 (Tables 3 and 4). There was a decrease in the number of species collected by beach seine and tow net in 1977-78.

Table 3. Number of species collected by each sampling method.

	Year 1976-77	1977-78	Total
Gear			
Beach seine	69	59	77
Tow net	48	42	55
Tidepool	--	24	24
Total	76	76	93

Table 4. Nearshore fish species collected by beach seine (BS), townet (TN), and tidepool (TP).

Species	Common name	Gear
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>	spiny dogfish	BS, TN
<i>Raja binoculata</i>	big skate	BS
<i>R. stellulata</i>	starry skate	BS
<i>Hydrolagus collieri</i>	ratfish	BS, TN
<i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i>	Pacific herring	BS, TN
<i>Engraulis mordax</i>	northern anchovy	BS, TN
<i>Oncorhynchus gorboscha</i>	pink salmon	BS, TN
<i>O. keta</i>	chum salmon	BS, TN
<i>O. kisutch</i>	coho salmon	BS, TN
<i>O. tshawytscha</i>	chinook salmon	BS, TN
<i>Salmo clarki</i>	cutthroat trout	BS
<i>S. gairdneri</i>	rainbow trout	BS
<i>Salvelinus malma</i>	Dolly Varden	BS
<i>Hypomesus pretiosus</i>	surf smelt	BS, TN
<i>Mallotus villosus</i>	capelin	TN
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i>	longfin smelt	BS, TN
<i>Porichthys notatus</i>	plainfin midshipman	BS
<i>Gobiosoma maeandricus</i>	northern clingfish	BS, TN, TP
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	Pacific cod	BS
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	Pacific tomcod	BS, TN
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	walleye pollock	BS, TN
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>	tube-snout	BS, TN
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>	threespine stickleback	BS, TN
<i>Syngnathus griseolineatus</i>	bay pipefish	BS, TN
<i>Amphistichus rhodoterus</i>	redtail surfperch	BS
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i>	shiner perch	BS, TN
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i>	kelp perch	BS
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i>	striped seaperch	BS, TN
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>	pile perch	BS, TN
<i>Trichodon trichodon</i>	Pacific sandfish	BS, TN
<i>Anoplarchus purpureus</i>	high cockscomb	TN, TP
<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>	snake prickleback	BS, TN
<i>Phytichthys chirus</i>	ribbon prickleback	TP
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	black prickleback	TP
<i>X. mucosus</i>	rock prickleback	TP
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	penpoint gunnel	BS, TN, TP
<i>Pholis laeta</i>	crescent gunnel	BS, TN, TP
<i>P. ornata</i>	saddleback gunnel	BS, TN, TP
<i>Anarrhichthys ocellatus</i>	wolf eel	TN
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>	Pacific sand lance	BS, TN
<i>Sebastes flavidus</i>	yellowtail rockfish	BS
<i>S. melanops</i>	black rockfish	TN
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i>	kelp greenling	BS
<i>H. stelleri</i>	whitespotted greenling	BS
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i>	lingcod	BS, TN
<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>	padded sculpin	BS, TP
<i>A. harringtoni</i>	scalyhead sculpin	BS
<i>A. lateralis</i>	smoothhead sculpin	BS, TP

Table 4, cont'd

Species	Common name	Gear
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	rosylip sculpin	BS, TN, TP
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>	silverspotted sculpin	BS, TN, TP
<i>Chitonotis pugetensis</i>	roughback sculpin	BS
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	sharpnose sculpin	BS, TN, TP
<i>C. embryum</i>	calico sculpin	TP
<i>C. globiceps</i>	mosshead sculpin	TP
<i>Enophrys bison</i>	buffalo sculpin	BS, TN, TP
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	red Irish lord	BS, TN, TP
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	Pacific staghorn sculpin	BS, TN
<i>Myoxocephalus polyacanthocephalus</i>	great sculpin	BS, TN
<i>Nautichthys oculo-fasciatus</i>	sailfin sculpin	BS, TN
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	tidepool sculpin	BS, TP
<i>O. rimensis</i>	saddleback sculpin	TP
<i>O. snyderi</i>	fluffy sculpin	TP
<i>Radulinus boleoides</i>	darter sculpin	TN
<i>Rhamphocottus richardsoni</i>	grunt sculpin	TN
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i>	cabezon	BS
<i>Synchirus gilli</i>	manacled sculpin	TN
<i>Gilbertidia sigalutes</i>	soft sculpin	TN
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i>	tadpole sculpin	BS, TN
<i>Agonopsis emmelane</i>	northern spearnose poacher	BS
<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i>	sturgeon poacher	BS, TN
<i>Bathyagonus nigripinnis</i>	blackfin poacher	TN
<i>Occella verrucosa</i>	warty poacher	BS
<i>Odontopyxis trispinosa</i>	pygmy poacher	BS
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	tubenose poacher	BS, TN
<i>Xeneretmus latifrons</i>	blacktip poacher	BS, TN
<i>Eumicrotremus orbis</i>	Pacific spiny lumpsucker	BS, TN
<i>Liparis callyodon</i>	spotted snailfish	BS, TN
<i>L. cyclopus</i>	ribbon snailfish	BS, TP
<i>L. dennyi</i>	marbled snailfish	BS
<i>L. florum</i>	tidepool snailfish	BS, TN, TP
<i>L. mucosus</i>	slimy snailfish	BS
<i>L. pulchellus</i>	showy snailfish	BS, TN
<i>L. rutteri</i>	ringtail snailfish	BS, TN, TP
<i>Citharichthys stigmaeus</i>	speckled sanddab	BS
<i>C. sordidus</i>	Pacific sanddab	BS
<i>Eopsetta jordani</i>	petrale sole	BS
<i>Isopsetta isolpis</i>	butter sole	BS
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>	rock sole	BS, TN
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	English sole	BS, TN
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	starry flounder	BS, TN
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>	C-O sole	BS
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>	sand sole	BS
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i>	Dover sole	BS

III-B-1. Dominant Species--Beach Seine

Pacific staghorn sculpin, English sole, and sand sole were the most widely distributed species collected (Table 5). This is not entirely unexpected since substrate characteristics at the beach seine sites are similar. Sand is the predominant substrate at Kydaka Beach and Dungeness Spit while sand mixed with gravel and sediment is present at the remaining sites.

A general consistency of rankings between years is apparent (Table 5). Between-year differences were largely a result of the sporadic occurrence of a few large individuals (spiny dogfish, chinook salmon) which greatly influenced biomass measurements, and the occurrence of schooling species (Pacific herring, surf smelt, Pacific tomcod), which, because of their wide-ranging habits, were not consistently collected. The presence of the tidepool sculpin in only the 1977-78 collections was a result of substituting Point Williams for Jamestown during the second year. Located adjacent to the Point Williams beach seining site is a moderately large rock outcrop which is inhabited by the tidepool sculpin at high tide. On an ebbing tide the tidepool sculpin moves off the rock outcrop and inhabits the shallow water where the beach seining is conducted.

The between-year consistency suggests that, for at least the abundant species, habitat associations are fairly constant from year to year and that quarterly sampling with a beach seine is effective in documenting major trends in the nearshore fish assemblages.

III-B-2. Dominant Species--Townet

Pacific herring, accounting for 77% of the total number of fish and 81.3% of the total biomass, was the dominant fish species occurring in townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca in both years (Table 6). Herring were most abundant in spring and summer of both years. Larval herring occurred predominantly in spring and juveniles were found throughout the rest of the year; no adult herring were caught during the study. Herring appeared to move out of the sampling areas by fall, since less than 0.5% of the total number of herring caught occurred during fall and winter. Herring occurred at all sites and in the majority (89.3%) of the collections. During 1976-77, herring were most abundant at Twin Rivers and Beckett Point, whereas in 1977-78 the greatest catches of herring occurred at Morse Creek and Twin Rivers. Spring catches (primarily larvae) were evenly distributed among the sites, whereas summer catches (juveniles) tended to be more abundant at a single site (Beckett Point in 1976-77 and Morse Creek in 1977-78).

The second most abundant species was the longfin smelt. This species accounted for 16.8% of the total abundance and 11.4% of the total biomass of fish. Over 99% of the longfin smelt collected were caught at Twin Rivers and Pillar Point; the majority were caught in summer and fall. Most of the longfin smelt were young-of-the-year but a few adults (some ripe) also occurred.

After herring and longfin smelt, the next most abundant species was the Pacific sand lance. Most were larvae and occurred in spring; no adults were caught. Most sand lance were caught during the second year of sampling,

Table 5. Dominant species collected by beach seine ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1976-77 and 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons, and combine the floating and sinking beach seine data.

Species	Occurrence		Density		Biomass	
	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78
Pacific staghorn sculpin	1.5	1.5	5	4	5	2
English sole	1.5	1.5	8	8		
Sand sole	3	2.5	7	6	8	7
Starry flounder	4	5			2	3
Buffalo sculpin	5	6				
Striped seaperch	6	9			7	9
Pacific tomcod	7.5		10	9		10
Redtail surfperch	10.5	9		10	1	6
Pacific herring	10.5	9	2		9	
Surf smelt	10.5		9			5
Tube-snout	10.5		4	7		
Shiner perch		7	3	3	4	4
Rosylip sculpin			6	5		
Chinook salmon					3	
Spiny dogfish					6	
Pacific sand lance			1	1	10	1
Padded sculpin	7.5	2.5				
Tidepool sculpin				2		8

Table 6. Dominant species collected by townet ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1976-77 and 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons.

Species	Occurrence		Density		Biomass	
	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78
Pacific herring	1	1	1	1	1	1
Surf smelt	2	4.5	6	4	9	9
Tadpole sculpin	3	4.5	5	5		
Pacific sand lance	5	2	8	3		4
Walleye pollock	5		4			
Crescent gunnel	5	9		10		
Longfin smelt	7	6.5	2	2	4	2
Tube-snout	8	6.5	9			
English sole	9		10			
Shiner perch	10.5	9	3	6.5	2	7
Pink salmon	10.5					
Pacific tomcod		3	7	6.5	7	
Spiny dogfish					3	3
Starry flounder					5	
Coho salmon					6	
Pile perch					8	
Striped seaperch					10	
Northern anchovy		9				
Darter sculpin				8		
Chum salmon				9		
Chinook salmon						5
Black rockfish						6
Pacific staghorn sculpin						8
Wolf eel						10

and catches were greatest at Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, and Dungeness Spit.

Surf smelt, like sand lance, were much more abundant in 1977-78. Catches of this species, primarily as larvae, were greatest at Twin Rivers during the spring.

Walleye pollock and shiner perch were almost exclusively caught during 1976-77. Juvenile walleye pollock were caught at all sites and occurred primarily in spring and summer. Shiner perch were caught largely in summer and fall, and over 99% were caught at Beckett Point, especially on occasions when the net was observed to drag bottom. Some of the unidentified larval gadoids caught in 1977-78 may have been walleye pollock, in which case their relative abundance may have been underestimated.

Although numerically not abundant, catches of juvenile salmonids should be mentioned because of their economic importance. During both years, all but one salmon (a coho caught at Pillar Point in spring 1977) were caught at the four sites east of Port Angeles. The majority of the salmon were caught in summer. Pink salmon was the most abundant salmonid in 1976-77 and chum salmon was the most abundant salmonid in 1977-78. The largest salmonid catches occurred at Morse Creek and Jamestown in 1976-77 and at Beckett Point in 1977-78.

Dominant species at the Whidbey Island area sites were generally similar to those species in the strait. Herring was overwhelmingly the dominant species followed by surf smelt and sand lance. One conspicuous difference between the strait sites and Whidbey Island sites was the small catches of longfin smelt at the Whidbey Island sites.

III-B-3. Dominant Species--Tidepool

Three species dominated the tidepool and rock collections--tidepool sculpin, high cockscomb, and northern clingfish (Table 7). They occurred at all sites but made up varying proportions of the fauna. They constituted a higher proportion of the fauna on the cobble beaches (North Beach, Morse Creek, and Twin Rivers) than on the rocky headlands (Observatory Point, Slip Point, and Neah Bay). The tidepool sculpin occurred exclusively in tidepools while the high cockscomb and the northern clingfish occurred beneath rocks both in and out of tidepools.

III-C. Nearshore Fish Species Richness

III-C-1. Beach Seine

Species richness (defined as the number of species collected) exhibited a similar seasonal pattern in both years: Maximum values occurred in summer and fall and minimum values occurred in winter and spring (Fig. 3, Appendix 2a). Fewer species were collected at the exposed sites, Kydaka Beach, Dungeness Spit, and West Beach. The exposed sites also exhibited the greatest fluctuations in species richness between seasons. The greatest number of

Table 7. Dominant species collected in the intertidal zone ranked according to frequency of occurrence in collections, density, and biomass for 1977-78. Results are summations for all sites for all seasons.

Species	Occurrence	Density	Biomass
Tidepool sculpin	1	1	1
Northern clingfish	2	3	5
High cockscomb	3	2	4
Black prickleback	4	4	2
Rosylip sculpin	5	6	6
Mosshead sculpin	6	5	7
Fluffy sculpin	7	7	8
Rock prickleback	8	9	3
Calico sculpin	10	8	9
Smoothhead sculpin	10		10
Tidepool snailfish	10		
Sharpnose sculpin		10	

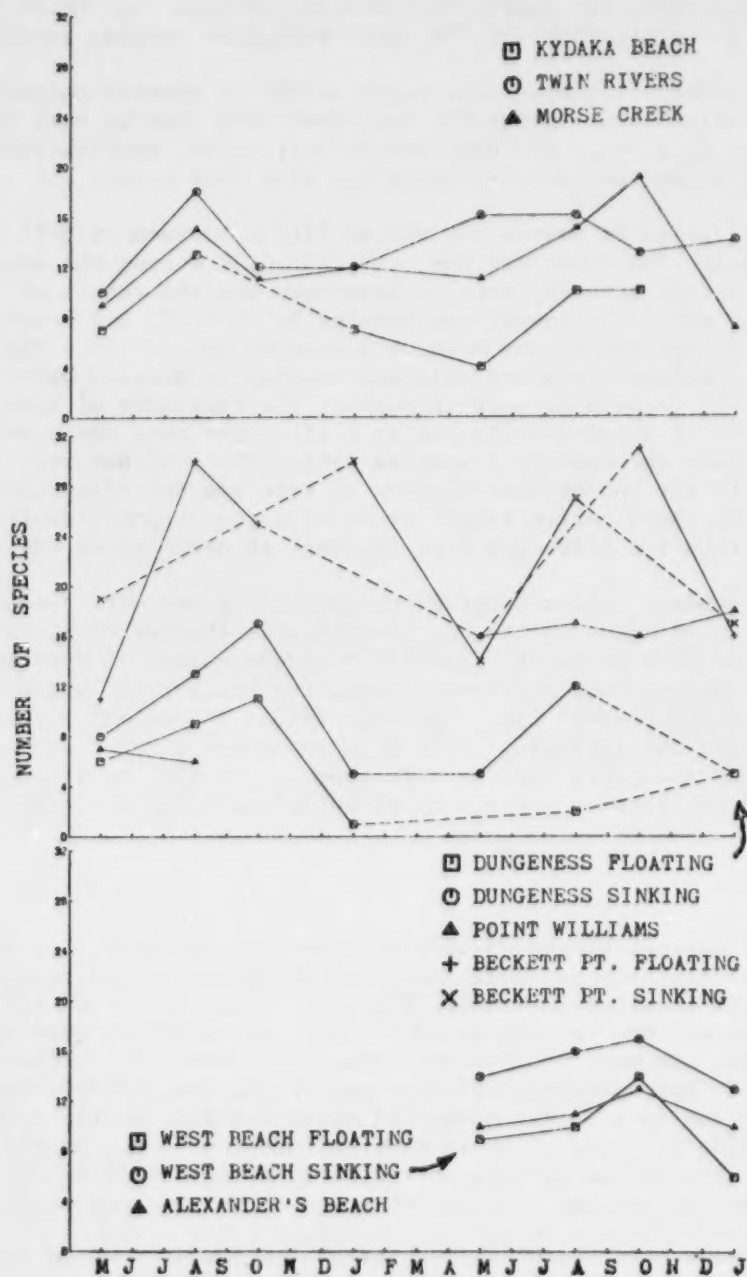


Fig. 3. Species richness of nearshore fish from beach seine collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.

species were collected at Beckett Point; species richness values were up to two times greater during most seasons than values recorded for the remaining sites. The more protected sites (Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, Point Williams, and Alexander's Beach) exhibited the least variation between seasons.

Combined species richness (the total number of species collected at a site over all collections) generally increased from west to east in the Strait of Juan de Fuca (Fig. 4). Disregarding Beckett Point, species richness values at the Whidbey Island sites were consistent with this trend.

Species richness at four sites varied little between 1976-77 and 1977-78. At Dungeness Spit, ten fewer species were collected during the second year. The large difference between years at Jamestown was the result of a relocation of the sampling site. Jamestown was sampled in 1976-77, and Point Williams, less than two kilometers to the east, was sampled in 1977-78. The two sites are equivalent habitats--mud and eelgrass covered by shallow water at low tide--and will be treated as such throughout the remainder of this report. The total number of species collected at a site over both years was in all cases greater than the number of species collected in either year. This can be attributed to the patchy distribution of rare species (fish occurring in low numbers over their entire range) or to straying of individuals from their center of distribution (fish are more abundant in areas we do not sample).

Species richness values recorded during this study were comparable to species richness at sites in the San Juan Islands (Miller et al. 1977), with the exception of Beckett Point. Species richness values at Beckett Point were higher in all seasons than species richness for comparable habitats in the San Juan Islands, e.g., Deadman Bay. The high values at Beckett Point may be due to one or more of the following: (1) High abundance of food; (2) use of Discovery Bay as a nursery area by many species; or (3) the close proximity of two dissimilar habitats--a steep sand slope and an eelgrass-covered mudflat.

III-C-2. Towner

Although seasonal trends in 1976-77 were more variable than in 1977-78, maximum species richness generally occurred in summer or fall and minimum species richness occurred in winter (Fig. 5). Morse Creek and Pillar Point in 1976-77 were exceptions to this trend in that spring values were higher at these two sites. In nearly all cases, species richness was higher in 1976-77 than in 1977-78 (Appendix 3a). Differences in species richness between years were primarily due to a larger number of rarer species, mostly demersal, captured in 1976-77. Many of these demersal species (e.g., northern clingfish, English sole) occurred as larvae, particularly in spring 1976, and accounted for the high spring species richness observed at Morse Creek and Pillar Point.

The exposed Kydaka Beach site exhibited the lowest species richness during both years. The highest species richness was recorded at Morse Creek (moderate exposure) in 1976-77 and Dungeness Spit (high exposure) in 1977-78. High species richness also occurred at some exposed sites (particularly cobble) in northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977). Movements of species from adjacent habitats may partly account for the high species richness observed at exposed sites.

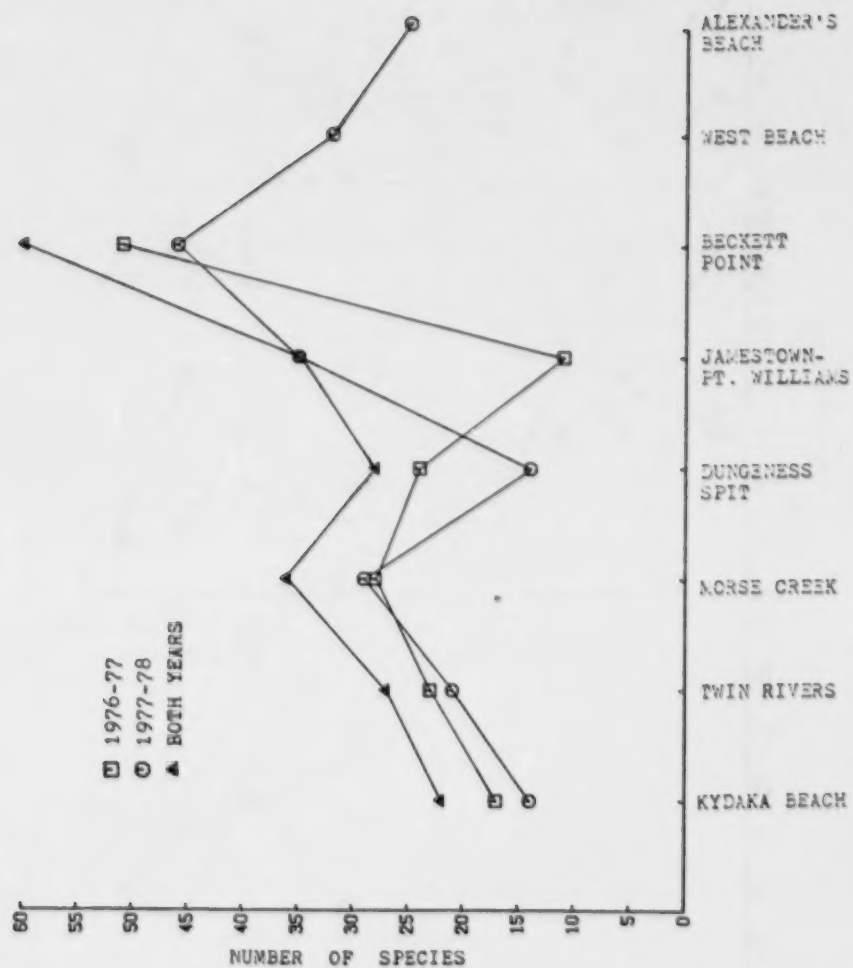


Fig. 4. Total number of species of fish caught at each site by beach seine, 1976-77, 1977-78, and the combined total for both years.

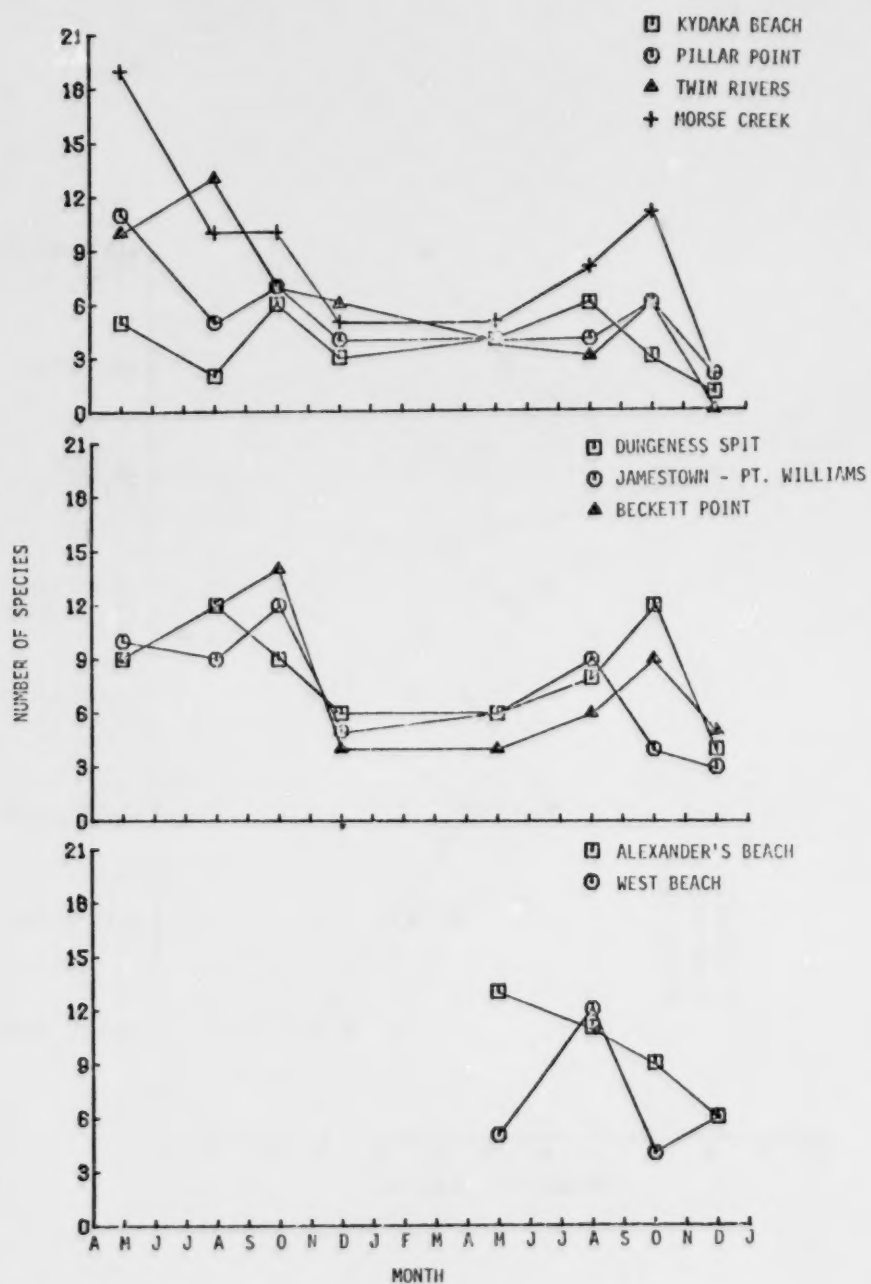


Fig. 5. Species richness of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island area, 1976-78.

Combined species richness generally increased from west to east in the strait, especially in 1976-77 (Fig. 6). At all sites, more species were caught during 1976-77 than in 1977-78. Comparison of similar sites in the western and eastern strait indicated that sites in the eastern strait were more species-rich than corresponding sites in the western strait. Dungeness Spit had more species than Kydaka Beach, whereas Morse Creek was more species-rich than Twin Rivers.

The two Whidbey Island sites were similar to the sites in the strait in species richness. However, mean species richness at these two sites was higher than all but one site (Beckett Point) sampled in 1977-78 in the strait.

III-C-3. Intertidal

Total species richness (the number of species collected at a site) was higher on the rocky headlands than on the cobble beaches (Fig. 7; Appendix 4a). This is likely a result of the "predictability" of the habitat; tidepools on the rocky headlands are discrete and persist for a number of years, whereas tidepools on the cobble beaches are less well defined and may change in size and shape or disappear several times a year following turbulent sea conditions.

III-D. Nearshore Fish Density

III-D-1. Beach Seine

Density (number of fish per m^2) exhibited a marked seasonal trend, peak densities occurring in summer and fall (Fig. 8, Appendix 2b). Maximum densities occurred at the most exposed sites (Kydaka Beach and Dungeness Spit) in summer as a result of large schools of herring and sand lance. No sand lance and only a few herring were collected at Dungeness Spit in summer 1977, illustrating their unpredictable distribution in space and time.

Densities at the remaining sites were lower but more consistent between years. Beckett Point and Point Williams had densities ($> 1.5/m^2$) approaching those of the most exposed sites. The species responsible for the high densities at Beckett Point and Point Williams included schooling species (tomcod, shiner perch, tubesnout) and non-schooling species (staghorn sculpin, tidepool sculpin). Densities at the exposed Whidbey Island site (West Beach) were comparable to densities at an exposed site (Dungeness Spit) in the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

III-D-2. Townet

At all sites in the strait except Kydaka Beach in 1976-77, the density of fish was maximum in spring or summer (Fig. 9; Appendix 6). High spring densities were due primarily to large numbers of larvae of several species, particularly herring and sand lance, and, to a lesser extent, surf smelt and

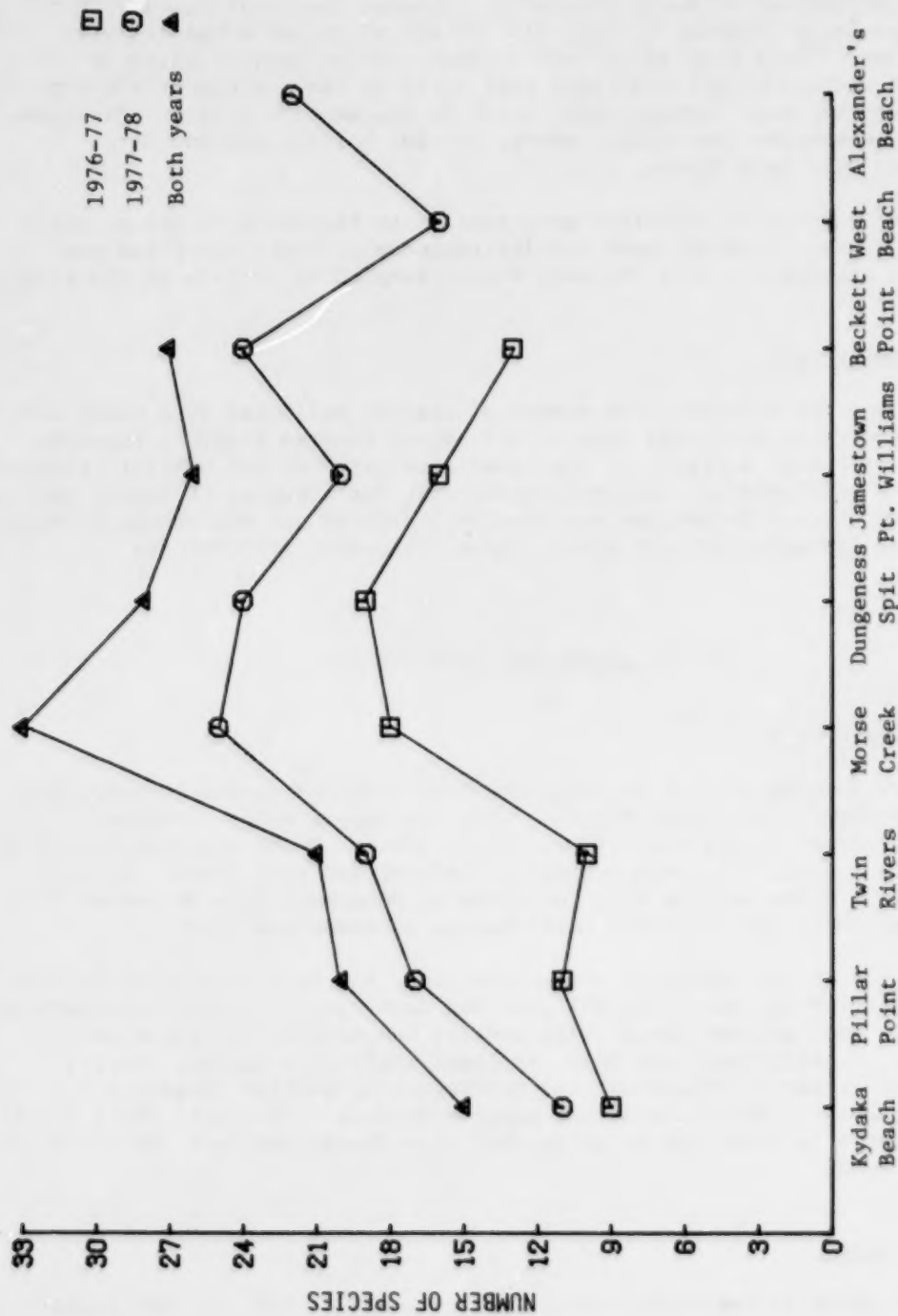


Fig. 6. Total number of species of fish caught at each site by townet, 1976-77, 1977-78, and the combined total for both years.

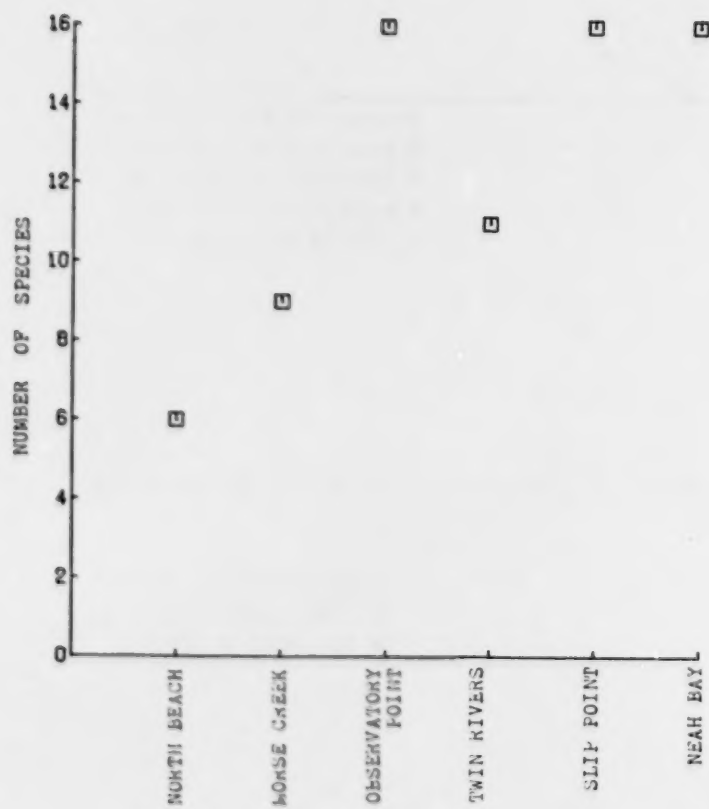


Fig. 7. Total number of species of fish collected in tidepools and beneath rocks in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.

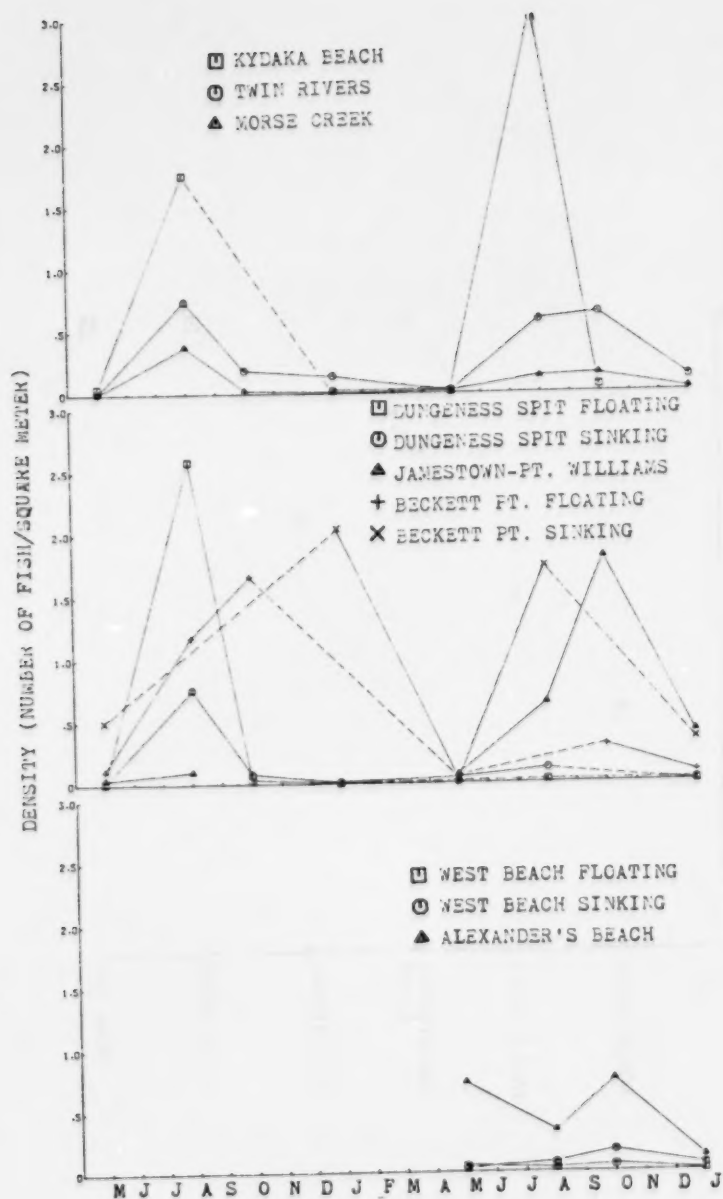


Fig. 8. Mean density (fish/m²) of nearshore fish from beach seine collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.

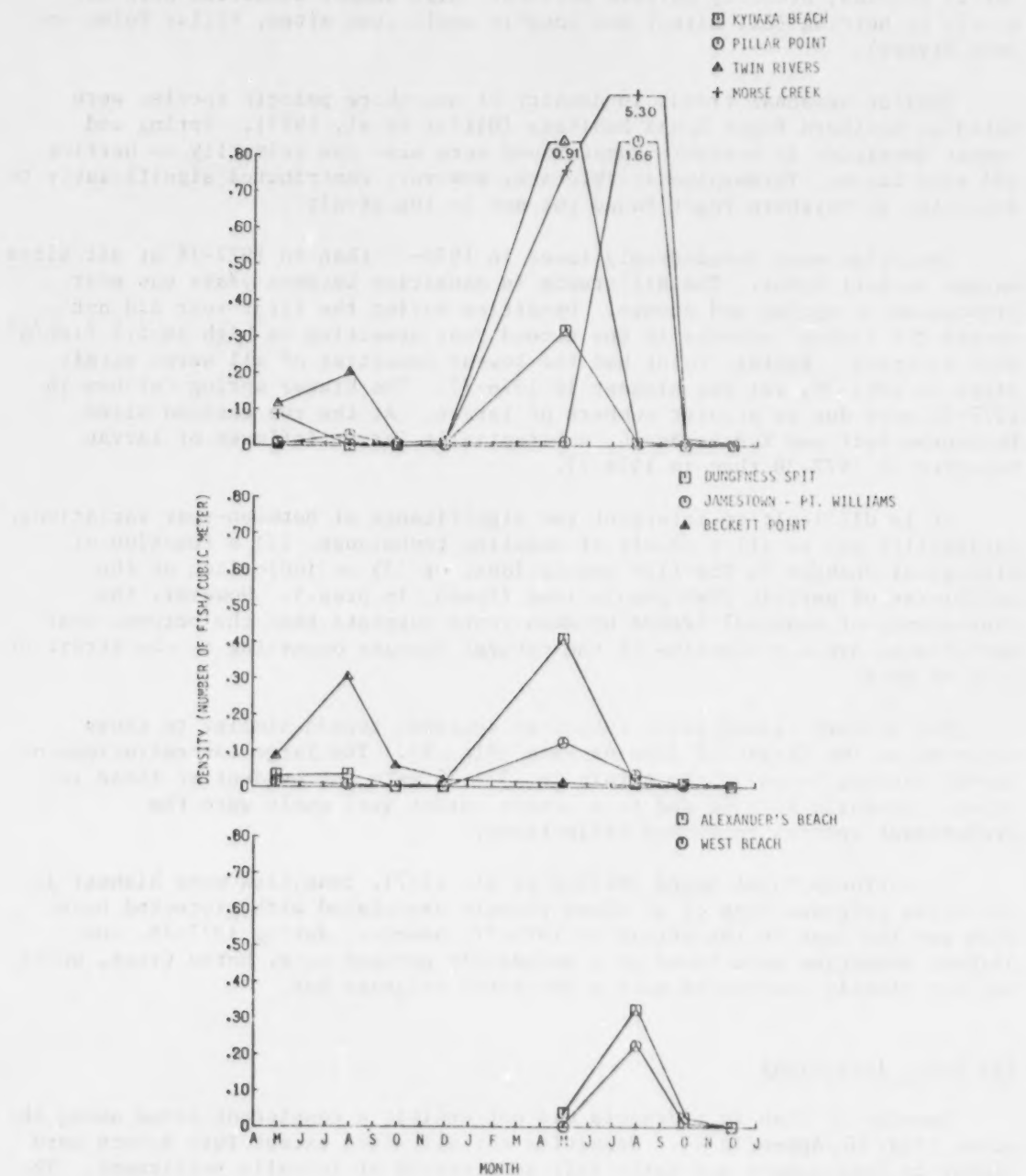


Fig. 9. Mean density (fish/m³) of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island area, 1976-78.

larval gadoids, probably walleye pollock. High summer densities were due mainly to herring (all sites) and longfin smelt (two sites, Pillar Point and Twin Rivers).

Similar seasonal trends in density of nearshore pelagic species were noted at northern Puget Sound habitats (Miller et al. 1977). Spring and summer densities in northern Puget Sound were also due primarily to herring and sand lance. Threespine stickleback, however, contributed significantly to densities in northern Puget Sound but not in the strait.

Densities were considerably lower in 1976-77 than in 1977-78 at all sites except Beckett Point. The difference in densities between years was most pronounced in spring and summer. Densities during the first year did not exceed 0.4 fish/m³ whereas in the second year densities as high as 5.3 fish/m³ were recorded. Beckett Point had the lowest densities of all seven strait sites in 1977-78, yet was highest in 1976-77. The higher spring catches in 1977-78 were due to greater numbers of larvae. At the two exposed sites, Dungeness Spit and Kydaka Beach, substantially larger influxes of larvae occurred in 1977-78 than in 1976-77.

It is difficult to interpret the significance of between-year variations. Variability may be (1) a result of sampling techniques, (2) a function of biological changes in the fish populations, or (3) an indication of the patchiness of neritic fish populations (Fresh, in prep.). However, the consistency of seasonal trends between years suggests that the between-year differences are a reflection of the natural changes occurring in the Strait of Juan de Fuca.

The Whidbey Island sites exhibited seasonal trends similar to those observed in the Strait of Juan de Fuca (Fig. 9). The large concentrations of larval herring found in the strait in 1977-78 were not evident at these two sites. Juvenile herring and to a lesser extent surf smelt were the predominant species in summer collections.

In northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977), densities were highest in protected eelgrass bays or at sites closely associated with protected bays. This was the case in the strait in 1976-77; however, during 1977-78, the highest densities were found at a moderately exposed site, Morse Creek, which was not closely associated with a protected eelgrass bay.

III-D-3. Intertidal

Density of fish in tidepools did not exhibit a consistent trend among the sites (Fig. 10, Appendix 4). Densities for all sites except Twin Rivers were higher in late summer and early fall as a result of juvenile settlement. The high spring densities at Twin Rivers may have been a result of fish concentrating in a few tidepools. The density of fish beneath rocks (Fig. 11) exhibited similar trends at all sites except Observatory Point. The increase in densities in late summer and fall was the result of juvenile settlement. The high winter densities at Observatory Point may have resulted from concentration of the fish beneath some rocks as a prelude to spawning.

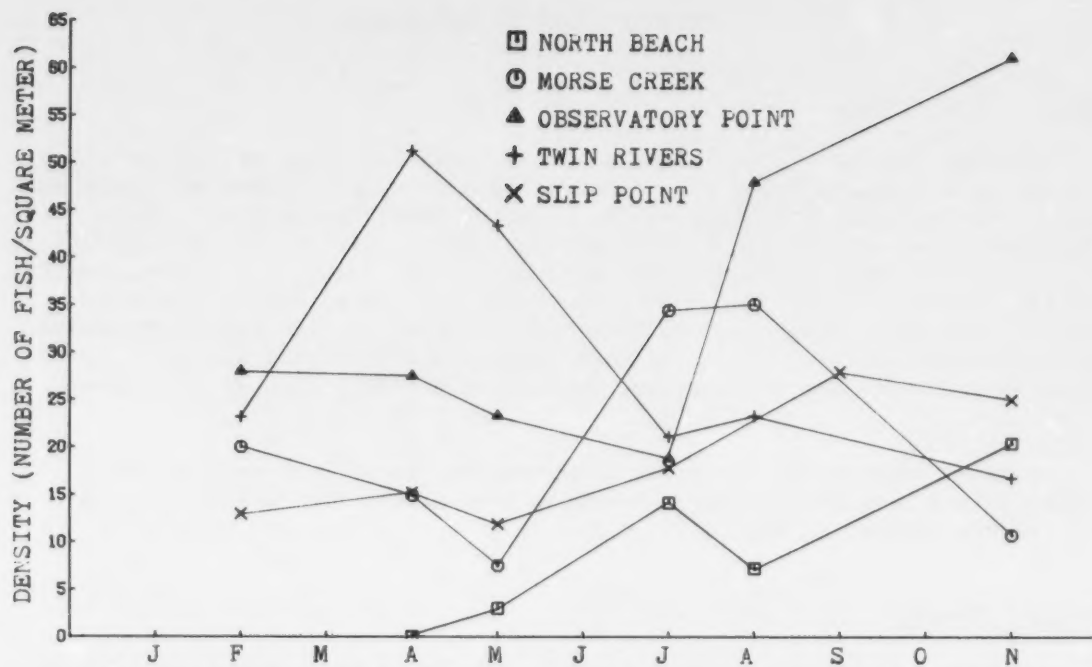


Fig. 10. Mean density (fish/m²) of tidepool fish in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.

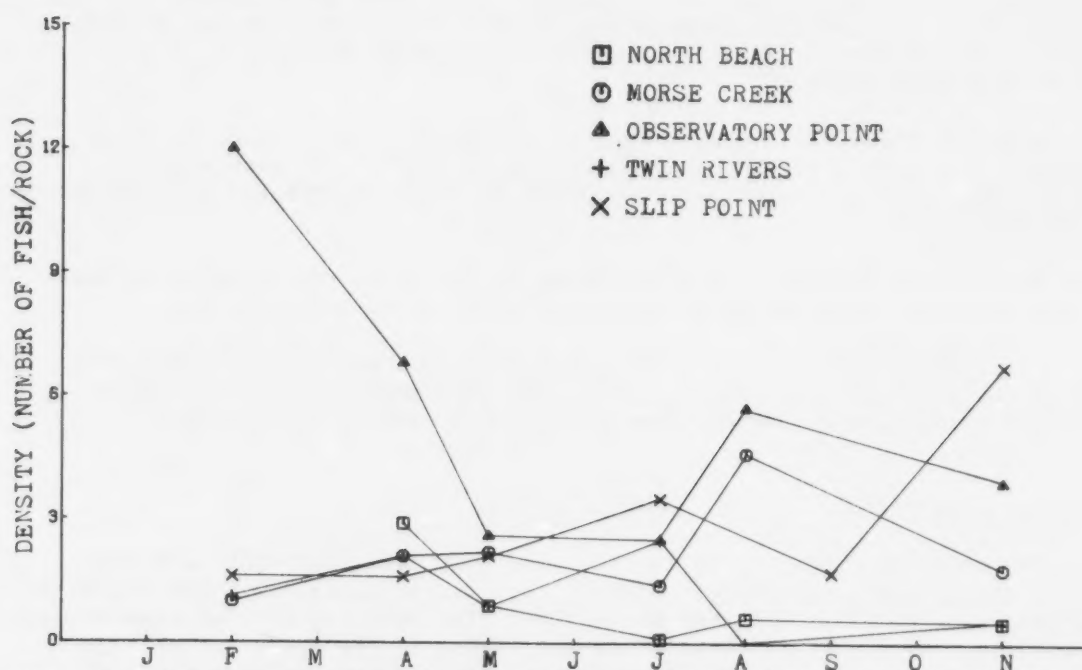


Fig. 11. Mean density (fish/rock) of fish collected beneath rocks in the strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.

III-E. Nearshore Fish Standing Crop

III-E-1. Beach Seine

Standing crop (g/m^2) exhibited seasonal variation (Fig. 12, Appendix 2c) with maxima in summer, fall, and occasionally winter, and minima in winter and spring. However, sites exhibiting the greatest densities did not always correspond to sites with the highest standing crop. High values of standing crop ($> 8 \text{ g/m}^2$) were recorded at the more protected sites (Twin Rivers, Point Williams, Beckett Point, Alexander's Beach) as well as at the more exposed sites (Kydaka Beach, Dungeness Spit). Non-schooling species (staghorn sculpin, starry flounder, spiny dogfish, chinook salmon) and schooling species (redtail seaperch) accounted for the greatest portion of standing crop at the exposed sites.

Standing crop values for sites along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island were comparable to standing crop values recorded in the San Juan Islands (Miller et al. 1977).

III-E-2. Townet

Seasonal patterns in standing crop in the strait were more distinct and exhibited less between-year variation than either density or species richness (Fig. 13, Appendix 3c). During both years, standing crop was usually maximum in summer, and occasionally fall, and least in winter. Maxima were due primarily to herring at Twin Rivers, Kydaka Beach, and Morse Creek; herring, shiner perch, and juvenile salmonids at Beckett Point; herring and longfin smelt at Pillar Point; and spiny dogfish at Dungeness Spit and Jamestown - Port Williams.

Seasonal trends in standing crop in the strait were similar to those observed in northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977). In both regions, species that were not numerically abundant at times contributed significantly to standing crop.

Significant between-year differences in standing crop occurred at some sites, although there was no particular pattern to the variability.

The Whidbey Island sites exhibited trends in standing crop similar to trends observed in the strait. Herring and surf smelt contributed the greatest proportion of the standing crop at the Whidbey Island sites.

III-E-3. Intertidal

The standing crop of fish in tidepools increased from winter through summer at all sites except Twin Rivers (Fig. 14, Appendix 4c). The trends in standing crop paralleled trends in density. The standing crop of fish beneath rocks (Fig. 15) fluctuated widely but was higher in the summer at all sites except Observatory Point. The increase in standing crop in summer and fall reflect the settlement of juveniles into tidepools and beneath rocks.

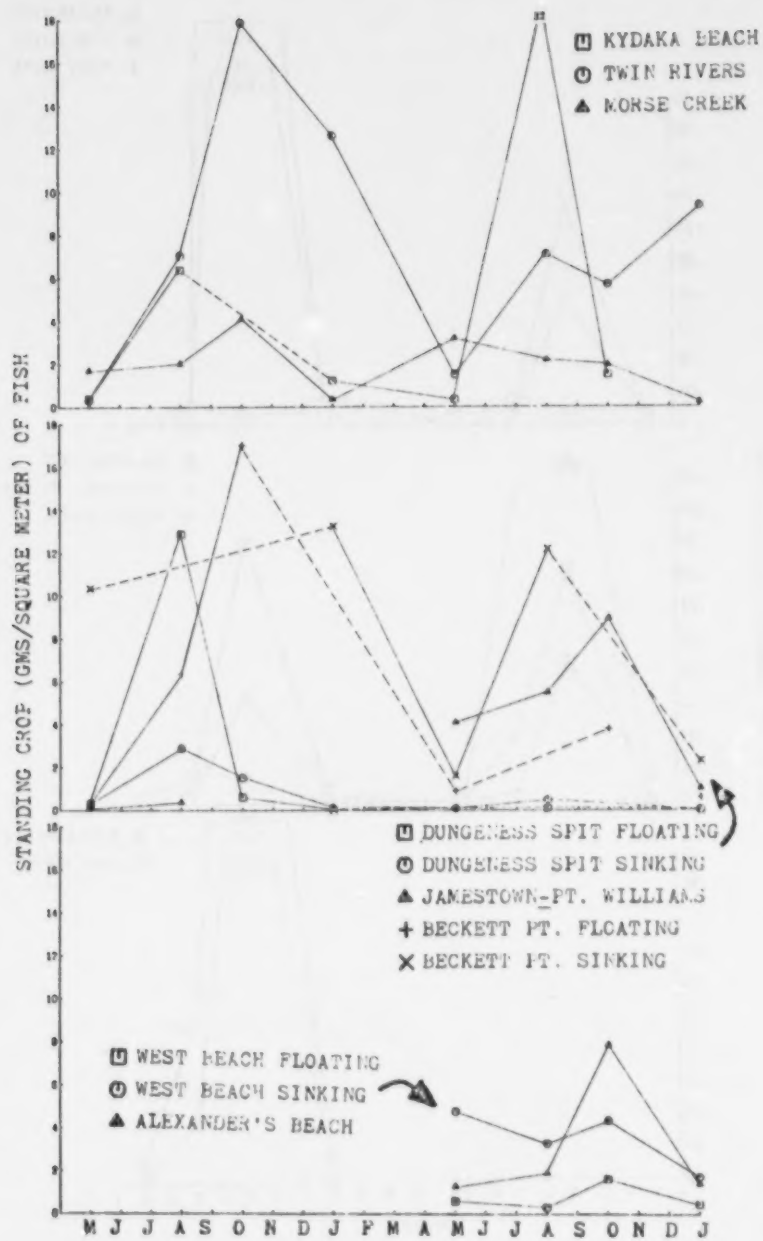


Fig. 12. Mean standing crop (grams/m²) of nearshore fish collected by beach seine in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, 1976-78.

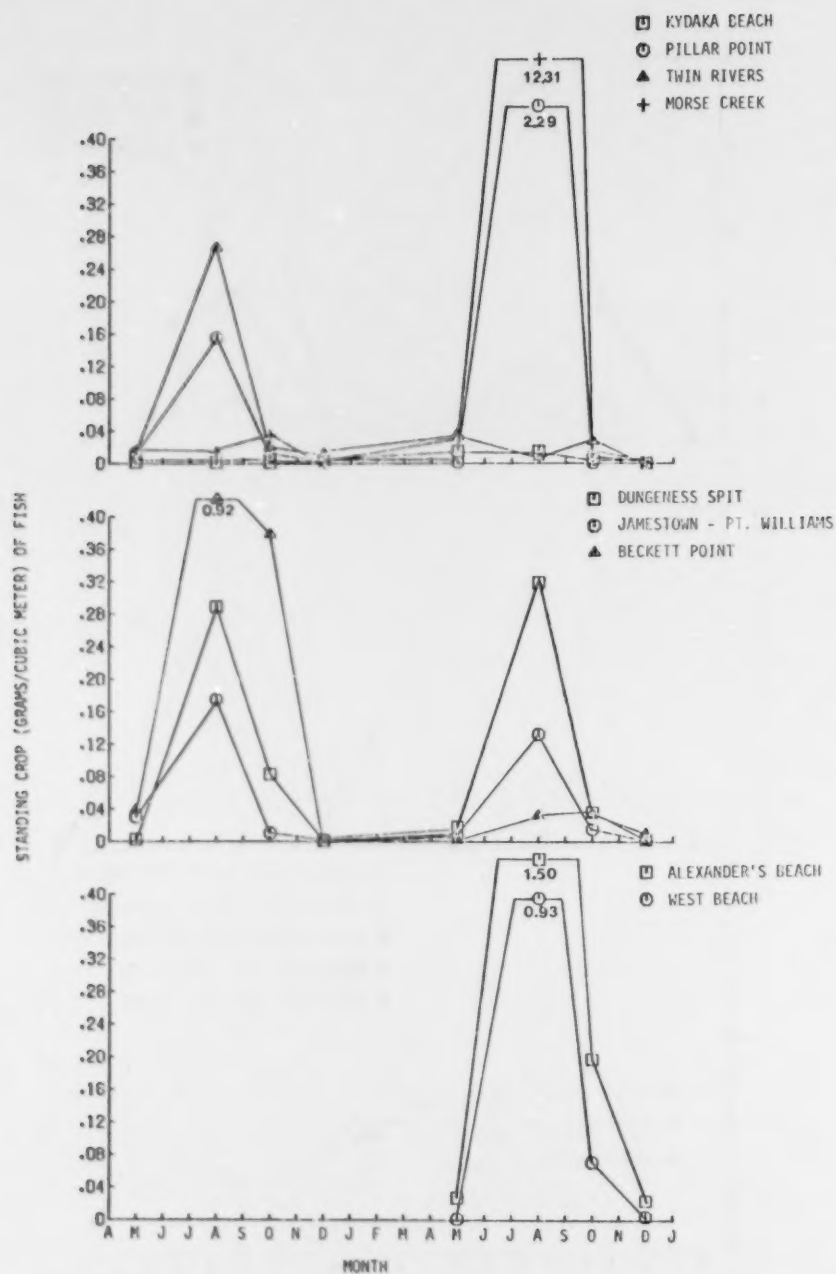


Fig. 13. Mean standing crop (grams/m³) of nearshore fish from townet collections in the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island area, 1976-78.

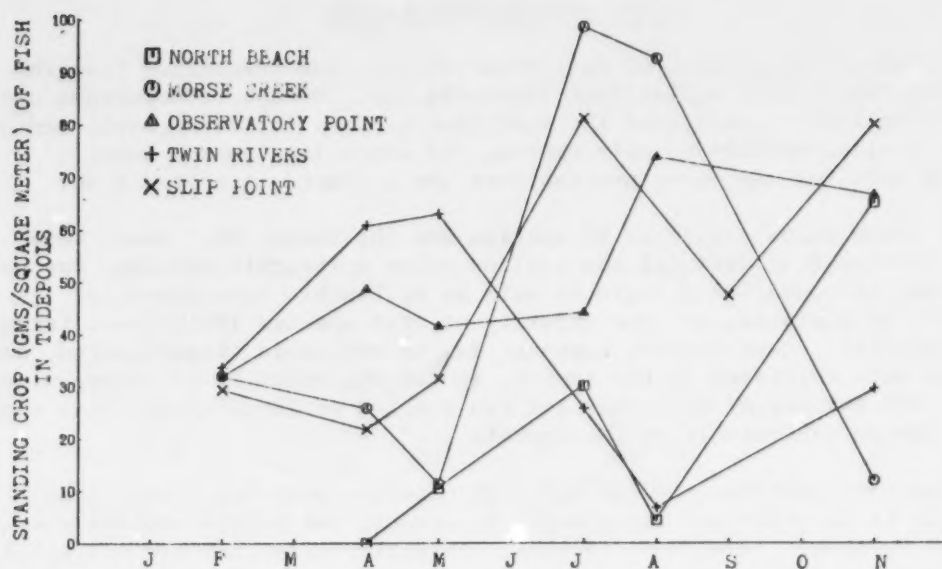


Fig. 14. Mean standing crop (grams/m²) of tidepool fishes in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.

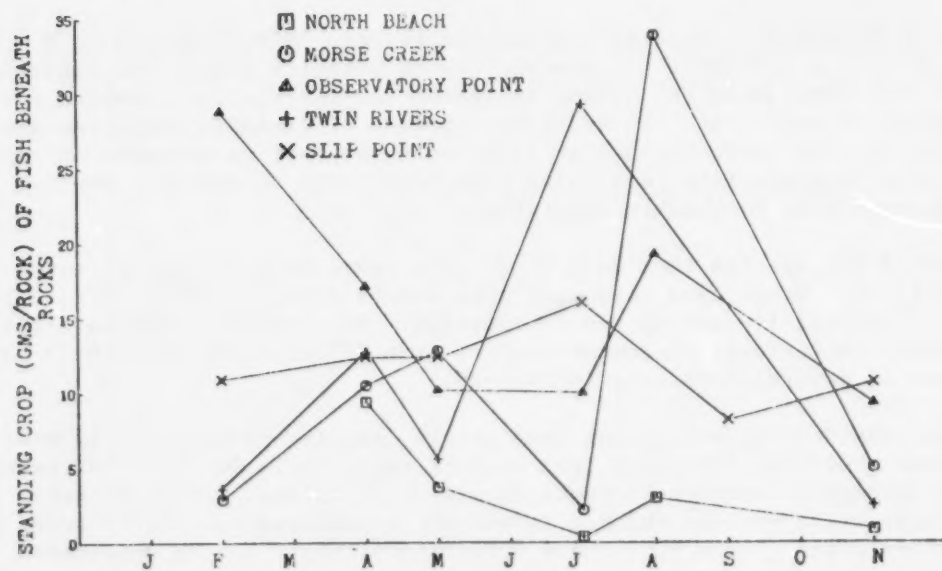


Fig. 15. Mean standing crop (grams/rock) of fish beneath rocks in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1977.

III-F. Macroinvertebrates

A total of 191 species of macroinvertebrates was identified from the 1977-78 nearshore fish collections (Appendix 5a). Decapod crustaceans and gastropod molluscs constituted the most diverse taxa collected, followed by isopods, mysids, amphipods, polychaetes, and other less common taxa. Abundance data for the macroinvertebrates are included in Appendix 5b.

The beach seine collected 92 species and the townet 95. Beach seine samples consisted of demersal and shallow water epibenthic species, whereas townet samples contained pelagic as well as epibenthic invertebrates. Asteroids, an echinoid, and the majority of crab species (9/12) were taken in the beach seine. Cephalopods, euphausiids, an ophiuroid, chaetognaths, and bryozoans were collected in the townet, as was the majority of ctenophores and mysids. One species of kelp crab and two species of pinnotherid (pea) crabs were collected exclusively by the townet.

Errantiate polychaete worms were collected by both net types--four species by beach seine and six species by townet; one nereid species was collected by both. Amphipods, isopods, and shrimp were commonly collected by both net types.

The parasitic isopod, Argeia pugettensis, was found parasitizing Crangon stylirostris. Other bopyrid isopods were found parasitizing Crangon alaskensis, Heptacarpus pictus, Heptacarpus taylori, and Pagurus granosimanus. However, the overall amount of parasitism was low and occurred mainly in spring.

The differences in species composition between 1976-77 and 1977-78 (Tables 8a,b) are difficult to interpret as no definite trends are apparent in the data, and especially as in many instances the invertebrate samples were not obtained or were lost. In addition, species of gammarid amphipods are not comparable between years because in 1977, only the obvious gammarid amphipod species were recorded (the rest being identified only to family), whereas in 1976 they were more thoroughly identified.

Some of the species that were found both years were not always found at the same sites. Other taxa were much more widely distributed in 1977-78 than in 1976-77, especially shrimp and euphausiids. For example, euphausiids were found almost exclusively in townet samples from Pillar Point in 1976-77 but were found at several locations in 1977-78.

Even considering the missing data points, species richness in 1976-77 collections generally increased from west to east. Data for 1977-78, however, indicate comparable species richness values at all sites, except Beckett Point, Point Williams, and Whidbey Island where richness was nearly twice that of the other sites (Table 9). These comparisons should not be considered quantitative, however, because of the grouping of the two gear types and the effect of completely missing data points, especially with the townet. Seasonal species richness values for 1976-77 exhibited a minimum in fall and a maximum in spring. Data for 1977-78 exhibited a maximum in spring and similar numbers of species through the other seasons. There were no consistent

Table 8a. Number of macroinvertebrate species collected seasonally by beach seine during nearshore fish sampling along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, May 1976 - June 1978. NS = not sampled.

Site	Spring (May)		Summer (August)		Autumn (October)		Winter (Dec. - Feb.)	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78
Kydaka Beach	3	2	3	9	NS	4	6	NS
Twin Rivers	7	5	10	8	1	7	5	5
Morse Creek	15	3	10	8	6	12	13	5
Dungeness Spit	12	3	13	7	9	NS	11	5
Jamestown*	19	NS	8	NS	NS	NS	NS	NS
Point Williams*	NS	17	NS	20	NS	12	NS	15
Beckett Point	35	26	15	13	7	17	22	15
Alexander's Beach	NS	5	NS	10	NS	6	NS	9
West Beach	NS	17	NS	15	NS	NS	NS	3

*As a result of sampling difficulties at Jamestown in 1977, operations were shifted to Point Williams in 1978.

Table 8b. Number of macroinvertebrate species collected seasonally by tow-net during nearshore fish sampling along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island, May 1976 - June 1978.
NS = not sampled.

Site	Spring (May)		Summer (August)		Autumn (October)		Winter (Dec. - Feb.)	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78
Kydaka Beach	NS	11	NS	6	NS	12	12	5
Pillar Point	16	24	7	2	NS	12	NS	14
Twin Rivers	5	11	8	4	NS	2	17	NS
Morse Creek	11	19	4	3	NS	16	13	NS
Dungeness Spit	11	16	17	7	NS	11	23	3
Jamestown*	8	NS	10	NS	16	NS	8	NS
Point Williams*	NS	21	NS	9	NS	11	NS	9
Beckett Point	6	10	1	1	NS	5	NS	NS
Alexander's Beach	NS	13	NS	10	NS	14	NS	17
West Beach	NS	17	NS	6	NS	11	NS	17

*As a result of sampling difficulties at Jamestown in 1977, operations were shifted to Point Williams in 1978.

Table 9. Total number of macroinvertebrate species, according to general taxonomic group, collected during nearshore fish sampling, May 1976 - June 1978, along the Strait of Juan de Fuca and Whidbey Island.

Site	Decapods		Gastropods		Amphipods, isopods		Mysids, euphausiids		Misc. Groups		Total # of species		% Total # of species*	
	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78
Kydaka Beach	4	12	0	4	8	6	4	4	3	5	19	31	15	21
Pillar Point	5	9	0	2	5	11	11	5	3	14	24	41	19	28
Twin Rivers	13	13	0	0	9	8	11	5	2	4	35	30	28	20
Morse Creek	14	19	3	1	14	11	8	4	0	6	39	41	31	28
Dungeness Spit	14	14	0	1	20	8	10	4	6	4	50	31	40	20
Jamestown**	26	--	0	--	13	--	6	--	7	--	52	--	41	--
Point Williams**	--	32	--	6	--	13	--	8	--	12	--	71	--	48
Beckett Point	29	29	8	9	12	5	0	5	7	8	56	56	44	38
Alexander Beach	--	18	--	3	--	11	--	6	--	12	--	50	--	34
West Beach	--	16	--	5	--	12	--	13	--	10	--	56	--	38

*Total species, 1976-77, 126; total species, 1977-78, 148.

**As a result of sampling difficulties at Jamestown in 1977, operations were shifted to Point Williams in 1978.

seasonal trends in species richness based on habitat, exposure, or geographical location. The spring maximum may be due to species moving inshore to reproduce as the greatest number of gravid females were encountered in spring samples.

Although the data are not quantitative, macroinvertebrate abundance and biomass for both beach seine and tow net catches appear to peak in fall and winter. Size frequency distributions were plotted for the most common species, pooled by season of collection (Appendix 6).

III-G. Nearshore Fish Food Habits

Since initiation of the nearshore fish survey in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, nearly 7,000 stomachs from 88 species have been analyzed (Appendix 7); 5,483 of these were examined in 1977, an increase due to the inclusion of tidepool fishes in the second year's collections and analyses of tidepool fish stomachs collected independently during 1976.

On the basis of occurrence in the collections, 55 fish species may be considered common residents of the nearshore zone. Their principal prey taxa, ranked by the percentage of the total IRI composing the fish species' overall prey spectra, are listed in Appendix 8. Detailed discussion, including indications of diet variability as a function of site, habitat, season, and year of collection, is presented in Appendix 9 for the 44 species which were represented by sufficient sample sizes.

The overall prey list (Appendix 8) includes 91 taxa, some of which are taxonomic subunits (e.g., families) of larger taxa which could not be identified further. Gammarid amphipods, mysids, calanoid and harpacticoid copepods, polychaete annelids, hippolytid shrimp, and sphaeromatid and idoteid isopods were the most commonly consumed prey taxa of nearshore fish along the Strait of Juan de Fuca. On the basis of IRI contribution, gammarid amphipods were of paramount importance (Table 10). Gammarids made up more than half of the total IRI prey spectrum for 38% of the 55 common fish species and more than 75% of the total IRI for 9 species (juvenile coho salmon; juvenile Pacific tomcod; fluffy sculpin; spotted, ribbon, and tidepool snailfish; ribbon pricklyback; and crescent and saddleback gunnel), the majority of which are tidepool fishes. In most cases the gammarid amphipods were predominantly epibenthic rather than benthic (e.g., tube-dwelling) or pelagic forms. Epibenthic mysids and harpacticoids also ranked relatively high in trophic importance, especially for juvenile chum salmon, bay pipefish, silverspotted sculpin, tubenose poacher, spotted snailfish, and juvenile butter and sand sole. Polychaete annelids were the most important benthic prey organisms, principally for juvenile flatfish (rock, C-O, and English sole, and starry flounder), but also ranked high in the diets of several sculpins and some of the intertidal pricklybacks. Shrimp occurred primarily in the prey spectra of the sculpins. Isopods were important prey to the tidepool fishes. Fish (principally juveniles and larvae) were never a main food item and were important only in the diet of the Pacific staghorn sculpin. Algae did not appear to be a constant constituent in any of the fish diets but often occurred in two sculpins (buffalo and mosshead) and four intertidal pricklybacks.

On the basis of their IRI prey spectra, the trophic position of 44 nearshore fish species can be described by five functional feeding groups:

Table 10. Relative contribution of major prey taxa of 55 common nearshore fishes of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, expressed as the occurrences of fish species in five IRI categories.

Prey	No occurrence	Percent total IRI				
		< 10	11-25	26-50	51-75	76-100
Gammarid amphipods	2	13	9	9	13	9
Mysids	21	25	4	1	1	3
Calanoid copepods	38	9	1	2	2	3
Harpacticoid copepods	21	26	4	2	2	0
Polychaetes	20	25	7	1	2	1
Shrimp	13	33	6	1	0	2
Isopods	18	28	5	4	0	0
Fish	24	26	4	1	0	0
Algae	38	13	1	3	0	0
Crabs	31	23	1	0	0	0
Gastropods	35	13	0	2	0	0
Insects	45	9	0	1	0	0
Bivalves	43	11	1	0	0	0

1. Pelagic planktivore: Fish which feeds upon pelagic plankton--e.g., those organisms occupying the upper water column. Representative prey include calanoid copepods, hyperiid amphipods, and larvaceans.

2. Epibenthic planktivore: Fish which feeds upon planktonic organisms associated with the bottom. Representative prey include gammarid amphipods, mysids, harpacticoid copepods, and certain isopods and shrimp.

3. Epibenthic benthivore: Fish which feeds upon organisms on or attached to the bottom. Representative prey include gastropods, crabs, limpets, certain isopods, and polychaete annelids.

4. Meiobenthic benthivore: Fish which feeds upon infaunal organisms living within the sediment but periodically available for capture on the surface. Representative prey include some polychaete annelids and clam siphons.

5. Omnivore: Fish which feeds upon both organisms and algae. Representative prey organisms are typically those of an epibenthic benthivore, and the algae usually include species of Ulotrachales and Bangiales.

Further definition of the breadth of diet can be made by describing fishes as either "obligate" feeders, feeding only upon prey within that group, or "facultative" feeders, feeding principally upon prey within that group but supplementing their diet with prey from other groups.

The distribution of the fish amongst these feeding groups is shown in Table 11. The characteristic neritic fishes are mainly pelagic planktivores, and only two, juvenile Pacific herring and Pacific sand lance, are obligate feeders; three species were classified as epibenthic planktivores. Of those fishes characterizing the shallow sublittoral habitats along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, half are epibenthic planktivores, including three species which appear to feed solely upon epibenthic Crustacea; eight fishes are facultative epibenthic benthivores, one each meiobenthic benthivore and omnivore. Among the common intertidal fishes, 11 (75%) are facultative epibenthic planktivores because of the prevalence of gammarid amphipods in their diet, three are epibenthic benthivores, and one, the rock pricklyback, may be omnivorous because of the high proportion (44% of total IRI) of algae in the diet.

Overall, more than half of the species listed were epibenthic planktivores which utilized epibenthic crustaceans--gammarid amphipods, harpacticoid copepods, mysids, cumaceans, tanaids, sphaeromatid isopods--as the principal constituent of their diet. In that most of these organisms are processors of detritus, it would appear that the production of detritus, its reduction by microfauna and subsequent utilization of the detritus-microfauna particles by epibenthic crustaceans, is one of the most important trophic pathways leading to the production of nearshore fish in the region.

Fishes which feed facultatively upon non-planktonic epibenthic fauna are second in importance (25%). Their prey organisms also include detritivores such as gastropods, isopods, and some polychaete annelids, as well as grazing molluscs and gastropods and scavengers and predators such as crabs. The trophic pathways to the neritic fish assemblage are supported primarily by

Table 11. Functional feeding groups of prominent nearshore fishes of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-1978. O = obligate feeder within that group and F = facultative feeder utilizing primarily that group's prey organisms but also feeding on prey of other groups.

Habitat	Species	Functional feeding group				
		Pelagic planktivore	Epibenthic planktivore	Epibenthic benthivore	Meiobenthic benthivore	Omnivore
Neritic	Pacific herring*	O				
	Surf smelt	F				
	Pacific sand lance	O				
	Walleye pollock*	F				
	Longfin smelt		F			
	Tube-snout	F				
	Pink salmon*	F				
	Coho salmon*		F			
	Threespine stickleback		O			
Shallow sublittoral	Pacific staghorn sculpin			F		
	English sole*			F		
	Sand sole*		F			
	Starry flounder			F		
	Buffalo sculpin					F
	Striped seaperch		F			
	Pacific tomcod*		F			
	Redtail surfperch		O			
	Shiner perch		F			
	Chinook salmon*				F	
	Spiny dogfish				F	
	Padded sculpin					
	Chum salmon*		F			
	Silverspotted sculpin		O			
	Rock sole					F
	Whitespotted greenling				F	
	Roughback sculpin				F	
	Sturgeon poacher				F	

Table 11, cont'd

Habitat	Species	Functional feeding group				
		Pelagic planktivore	Epibenthic planktivore	Epibenthic benthivore	Meiobenthic benthivore	Omnivore
Intertidal	Tubenose poacher		O			
	Saddleback gunnel		F			
	Tidepool sculpin		F			
	Northern clingfish			F		
	High cockscomb			F		
	Black prickleback		F			
	Rosylip sculpin		F			
	Mosshead sculpin					
	Fluffy sculpin		F	F		
	Crescent gunnel		F			
	Smoothhead sculpin		F			
	Sharpnose sculpin		F			
	Saddleback sculpin		F			
	Ribbon snailfish		F			
	Tidepool snailfish		F			
	Rock prickleback		F			F?
	Penpoint gunnel		F			

*Predominantly juveniles.

pelagic plankton which are based upon an autotrophic food web, i.e., phytoplankton, although all but two depend upon heterotrophic-based epibenthic plankton to supplement their diet. Omnivory was evident in only two near-shore fish species. It remains to be seen, however, whether the algae they consume can actually be broken down and utilized by the fish. Only one fish had a diet which significantly included deposit-feeding infaunal benthic organisms.

Annual variabilities in diet spectra were examined for ten representative nearshore fish species which had large stomach sample sizes (Appendix 9). In almost all cases, the principal prey (e.g., ranked #1 or #2 by IRI) did not vary between 1976 and 1977. Only in northern clingfish, where limpets replaced sphaeromatid isopods as the most important prey taxa between 1976 and 1977, and longfin smelt, where mysids and gammarid amphipods switched in importance between the two years, did the most important prey taxon change; the #2 ranked prey taxon also shifted in Pacific herring, surf smelt, and English sole. Two species, tidepool sculpin and sand sole, had essentially identical prey spectra over the two years.

Prey spectra from comparable collections at different sites were also examined for eight species (Appendix 9). Although the important prey taxa were typically the same or similar in most cases, there were some notable exceptions. Epibenthic shrimp were apparently more available for juvenile chinook salmon at Beckett Point and Point Williams than at any other site. Limpets tended to be more important in the diet spectra of northern clingfish in the western (Neah Bay and Slip Point) tidepool collection sites. Tidepool sculpins also showed differences in diet between eastern sites (North Beach, Morse Creek, and Twin Rivers), where sphaeromatid isopods and gammarid amphipods predominated, compared to sites to the west (Observatory Point, Slip Point, and Neah Bay), where gammarid amphipods, barnacles, and harpacticoid copepods were the main prey taxa. Harpacticoid copepods were similarly prominent (#2) in the prey spectrum of tidepool snailfish collected at Observatory Point. Mysids and gammarid amphipods were always the primary prey of sand sole at four beach seine sites, but the third most important prey taxon shifted from shrimp at the eastern sites to fish at the western sites.

Dramatic seasonal changes in diet spectra were detected only for tube-snout and juvenile English sole. The former species shifted completely from epibenthic plankton in January 1977 to pelagic plankton in October 1977. English sole appeared to change from an epibenthic feeding behavior, where gammarid amphipods were of primary importance, to a more benthic orientation, where polychaete annelids assumed importance.

III-H. Occurrence of Fin Rot, Lesions, and Tumors

No fin rot, lesions, or tumors were encountered on any species of fish collected in the Strait of Juan de Fuca during the two years of study. Five English sole (70-182 mm TL) from beach seine collections at Alexander's Beach and West Beach in August and October 1977 were observed to have tumors

(epidermal papillomas). The tumor incidence, however, was less than one percent. No fin rot or lesions were encountered on any fish species collected in the Whidbey Island area in 1977-78.

IV. CONCLUSIONS

IV-A. Beach Seine

The nearshore fish fauna, as sampled by the beach seine, was dominated by demersal and, to a lesser extent, neritic species. Demersal species, e.g., cottids and flatfishes, were present in more collections than neritic species, due to the sedentary habits of the demersal fishes which make them especially vulnerable to the beach seine. Neritic species, e.g., surfperches, clupeids, osmerids, and gadoids, were frequently encountered but their wide-ranging habits precluded their consistent occurrence in beach seine collections. Trends in density and biomass were not so clearly defined. The neritic species were generally small schooling fishes; consequently, although not occurring consistently, when they were collected they were in greater densities, and concomitantly at higher biomass levels than the demersal species.

Habitat associations are of interest in assessing the impact of environmental perturbations. All of the habitats sampled by beach seine have a major structural feature in common--composition of the substrate. Although it varies somewhat between sites, the substrate at all sites is a fairly homogeneous mixture of small particles, primarily coarse sand (Kydaka Beach, Alexander's Beach) mixed with varying amounts of gravel (Dungeness Spit, Morse Creek, West Beach) or mud (Twin Rivers, Jamestown, Point Williams, Beckett Point). Consequently, the abundant demersal species frequenting sandy habitats (Pacific staghorn sculpin, English sole, sand sole) were found at nearly all the sites sampled. The presence or absence of macroscopic algae and eelgrass at a particular site appeared to be a major determinant of the associated neritic species. For example, surfperches and tube-snouts regularly occurred where algal and eelgrass cover was abundant (Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, Point Williams, Beckett Point) while Pacific herring and sand lance occurred primarily where there was little or no vegetative cover (Kydaka Beach, Dungeness Spit, West Beach).

Values of species richness, density, and standing crop obtained in the Strait of Juan de Fuca were within the range of values obtained in northern Puget Sound by Miller et al. (1977). Protected embayments with abundant vegetative cover generally exhibited the highest values for the three parameters measured, whereas exposed beaches exhibited the lowest values. Of all the sites in northern Puget Sound and the Strait of Juan de Fuca, Beckett Point consistently yielded the highest values recorded for the three parameters. As mentioned previously, this was most likely the result of the close proximity of a variety of habitats at Beckett Point, the presence of extensive algal and eelgrass cover, and perhaps the productivity of Discovery Bay.

IV-B. Townet

Nearshore fishes sampled by the townet were dominated by schooling neritic species, including Pacific herring, longfin smelt, Pacific sand lance, and surf smelt. Except for a lack of threespine stickleback in the strait, these predominant species were similar to those occurring in northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977). Neritic species generally were caught in large numbers, especially during spring and summer. Demersal species (e.g., cottids and pleuronectids) occurred in small numbers in relatively few collections. Many of these demersal species occurred as larvae in spring and were largely responsible for the high spring species richness observed at several sites (e.g., Morse Creek). Demersal species also contributed to the higher species richness levels in 1976-77 than in 1977-78.

For the predominant schooling species, distributional trends did not appear to be based solely on habitat as defined in this study. Other factors such as proximity to spawning areas, geographic location, and vegetative cover were also important in determining fish distributions. For instance, longfin smelt and surf smelt were most abundant at sites near known spawning areas, whereas juvenile salmonids were caught almost entirely in the eastern strait. For schooling species, ranging over a wide area would be of advantage in exploiting pelagic food resources and avoiding predation.

Seasonal patterns in species richness, density, and standing crop in the Strait of Juan de Fuca were similar to those in northern Puget Sound (Miller et al. 1977). Highly exposed sites such as Kydaka Beach in the strait and South Beach in northern Puget Sound had the lowest values for the three parameters, whereas protected areas with some associated vegetative cover had high values. However, associations of neritic fishes with these protected areas may be coincidental rather than a result of factors such as food resources or protection from predation.

IV-C. Intertidal

The intertidal fish fauna was dominated by cottids and stichaeids. All fish collected in the intertidal were highly thigmotactic, demersal species. The absence of neritic species was a function of the turbulent water conditions encountered during flood, ebb, and high tides. At those times a refuge from turbulence would be essential to survival. Neritic species lacking the behavioral ability to seek shelter during turbulent conditions would suffer high mortalities.

Three species dominated the intertidal fauna--tidepool sculpin, high cockscomb, and northern clingfish. They occurred at every intertidal site sampled but made up varying proportions of the fauna. This was a function of the intertidal habitat. Both tidepools and beneath-rock habitat occur at all intertidal sites but physical oceanographic processes affect rocky headlands (Neah Bay, Slip Point, Observatory Point) and cobble beaches (Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, North Beach) differently. The three predominant species constituted a lower proportion of the fauna on the rocky headlands where a variety of microhabitats occurred, allowing for habitat specializations and relatively high species richness. They composed a higher proportion of the

fauna on cobble beaches where fewer microhabitats occurred, leading to lower species richness. The cobble beaches are generally inundated with sand and sediments in winter and spring. Sedimentation reduces the amount of beneath-rock habitat which would account for the lower number of stichaeids and pholids on cobble beaches than on rocky headlands. Sedimentation may also reduce the amount of sessile invertebrate and algal cover (e.g., mussels, algae) which would account for the decrease in number of microhabitats encountered.

IV-D. Macroinvertebrates

Any conclusions regarding the composition, abundance, and biomass of macroinvertebrates collected incidentally during beach seine and townet collections must consider that these collection methods were not designed to provide quantitative data for these assemblages. Accordingly, comparisons between years, sites, and seasons can be considered as only relative, qualitative differences in the macroinvertebrate assemblages.

In both years, species richness, abundance, and biomass of collected epibenthic (beach seine caught) macroinvertebrates were generally highest at the more protected sites, Beckett Point and Point Williams. In many cases this was due to the abundance and diversity of crangonid (especially Crangon alaskensis), hippolytid (especially Eualus sp. and Hippolyte clarki), and pandalid (especially Pandalus danae) shrimps and gammarid amphipods at these two sites. The two new sites located at the eastern end of the strait, Alexander's Beach and West Beach, had epibenthic macroinvertebrate catches similar to Dungeness Spit and Twin Rivers except that gammarid amphipods (especially Atylus tridens) were more abundant. Over the four quarters, catches were lowest and least diverse in winter and generally highest in October; the high autumn catches, however, may be an artifact of the nighttime collections.

Neritic macroinvertebrates captured incidentally by townet indicated fewer distinct trends and a more patchy distribution than the epibenthic macroinvertebrates. Mysids (specifically Archaeomysis grebnitzki and Neomysis rayi) were the major cause of the high fluctuations in abundance and standing crop (Appendix 5b), occurring abundantly at all Strait of Juan de Fuca sites at one time or another and during all seasons except summer. They were not, however, significantly abundant in the catches from the two sites at the eastern end of the strait. In several instances there was a slight increase in the contribution by mysids to the diet spectra of several fish (juvenile sand sole and English sole, tubenose poacher, silverspotted sculpin, redbtail surfperch) during periods of high mysid abundance, but there were also several instances where no such relationship was evident. The lack of truly comparable data sets does not allow us to determine whether there was a numerical response to increased prey densities on the part of the predator.

IV-E. Nearshore Fish Food Web

Although there is some overlap in prey resources among the fish faunas occupying the three basic nearshore zones along the Strait of Juan de Fuca--neritic, shallow sublittoral, and intertidal--there are important differences in the trophic base contributing to each. In the neritic zone, autotrophic production by pelagic phytoplankton is the principal energy source of the herbivorous and carnivorous zooplankton, the dietary mainstays of neritic fishes. Epibenthic zooplankton and macroinvertebrates, which derive trophic energy at least partly from the heterotrophic processing of detritus particles, provide alternative prey resources to the patchily distributed pelagic zooplankton. There are no nearshore oceanographic studies (an obvious gap in the information base of this and other regions) which describe the basis and dynamics of primary production and the origin of zooplankton populations in the nearshore zone. Thus, it is impossible to evaluate the dependence of neritic fishes upon the prey resources that they exploit in the nearshore zone. The highly variable tow-net catches of neritic fishes suggest that, as mobile, fast-swimming schooling fishes, they must range over a large area in order to exploit successfully the patchy concentrations of prey such as calanoid copepods, larvaceans, and hyperiid amphipods. One consequence of this mobility is that this fish assemblage would be less vulnerable to a local perturbation affecting the prey resources as long as adequate resources were available adjacent to the affected region.

Shallow sublittoral fishes, however, represent the opposite situation. A detritus-based food web which supports the dense populations of epibenthic zooplankton is the major trophic base of these fish assemblages. In most cases, these prey resources are closely associated with the nearshore sediments and associated algal and eelgrass guilds, and so are confined to characteristic habitats. As described earlier, the habitat diversity and exposure of the nearshore environs appear to be a principal determinant of the composition, abundance, and standing crop of the habitat's nearshore fish assemblage. The associated diversity of littoral and shallow sublittoral benthos would appear to be a major factor explaining these associations. Accordingly, the diversity of the nearshore fish assemblages at the beach seine sites generally followed the diversity of the benthic assemblages documented for these sites (Nyblade 1978). This appears to be especially true for Beckett Point, the most productive, diverse site under study.

The association between the nearshore fish assemblages and epibenthic organisms is especially evident for juvenile fishes. The shallow sublittoral environment is the prevailing habitat for juvenile flatfish (e.g., English and sand sole, starry flounder), sculpin (e.g., Pacific staghorn sculpin, buffalo sculpin), and salmon (e.g., chum salmon), which in conjunction with providing a possible refuge from predation, provides the highest densities of small (100-500 μ) epibenthic crustaceans, the optimum prey of the juveniles in their first few months of feeding.

The importance of the detritus energy source and the specific association between the fish assemblages and shallow sublittoral habitats imply an extreme vulnerability to perturbations such as the introduction of petroleum hydrocarbons. Not only have the fish assemblages evolved a complex ecological

association with the shallow sublittoral habitats (the principal area of impact in most oil spills) which places them in direct, prolonged contact with a pollutant, but the prey resources upon which they are based are more sensitive to the toxic components of petroleum hydrocarbons, and are associated with the bottom sediments wherein the oil is typically entrained. The critical insult, however, may be to the trophic link between the detritus processors and detritivorous zooplankton. Disruption of the conversion of algal and eelgrass detritus to epibenthic zooplankton biomass could appreciably disrupt the major trophic pathways supporting the habitat's nearshore fishes. Unlike the neritic fishes, they are not adapted to emigrate and consume alternate prey resources.

Tidepool and littoral fish assemblages characteristically utilize both epibenthic zooplankton associated within the littoral habitat and that transported in from the shallow sublittoral with each tidal exchange as well as benthic fauna residing within the habitat. If there is a limited resource of resident benthic and epibenthic organisms, the periodic transport of epibenthic organisms into and about the littoral area is extremely important to the trophic maintenance of the resident fishes. The structure of the littoral food web, apparently based both on the resident grazing and filtering macroinvertebrates and on the "renewable" epibenthic detritivores, would also be extremely vulnerable to impact of a toxic pollutant. Loss of the epibenthic emigrants would remove the only alternative prey resource to the limited resident prey populations. But many of the resident prey, specifically the sessile organisms, by their confinement in the tidepool or beneath rocks, are the most vulnerable prey resources of the nearshore environment. Of course the tidepool fishes themselves, similarly limited to the littoral habitats, would be subjected to high concentrations of spilled oil deposited in their midst with each tide. Thus, of all the fish assemblages documented in this study, the tidepool fish assemblages have the greatest probability of being adversely affected by a pollutant incident, whether through direct toxicity, or indirectly through the food web.

V. ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

It would be difficult to acknowledge all organizations and individuals who contributed to the success of FRI's fish communities studies in the Strait of Juan de Fuca. A number, however, deserve special recognition.

Tony Roth made available the laboratory and living facilities of Nautilus Bioresource Advisors during our field operations along the strait. Walla Walla College's Biological Station at Deception Pass was also made available to our field crew, facilitating the sampling on Fidalgo and Whidbey islands.

Charles Gunnstone, Glen Wood, Dan Moriarity, the Four Seasons Maintenance Commission, and the Twin Rivers Investment Club have all cooperated graciously in allowing us access to sampling sites on or across their land.

Andrew Palmer, Robert Waldron, David Strickland, John Balch, Larry Moulton, Steven Borton, Steve Ralph, John Coffin, Allan Stayman, and many others provided invaluable assistance in the field.

Finally, the patient assistance of the many FRI staff members who have provided the important support and administrative services is much appreciated.

VI. REFERENCES

- Banner, A.H. 1947. A taxonomic study of the Mysidacea and Euphausiacea (Crustacea) of the Northeast Pacific. Part I. Family Lophogastridae through tribe Erythropini. Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst. 26:345-414.
- Banner, A.H. 1948. A taxonomic study of the Mysidacea and Euphausiacea (Crustacea) of the Northeast Pacific. Part II. Tribe Mysini through subfamily Mysidellinae. Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst. 27:65-125.
- Banner, A.H. 1950. A taxonomic study of the Mysidacea and Euphausiacea (Crustacea) of the Northeast Pacific. Part III. Euphausiacea. Trans. Roy. Canad. Inst., pp. 1-55.
- Barnard, J.L. 1969. The families and genera of marine gammaridean Amphipoda. Bull. 271, Smithsonian Inst., U.S. Nat. Museum, Washington, D.C.
- Barnes, R.D. 1974. Invertebrate zoology. 4th ed. W.B. Saunders & Co., Philadelphia, 870 pp.
- Fresh, K.L. (in prep.) Distribution and abundance of fishes occurring in the nearshore surface waters of northern Puget Sound, Washington. M.S. Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle.
- Hart, J.L. 1973. Pacific fishes of Canada. Fish. Res. Board Can. Bull. 180.
- Johnson, M.E., and H.J. Snook. 1955. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast. Dover Publications, Inc., New York, 659 pp.
- Kozloff, E.N. 1974. Keys to the marine invertebrates of Puget Sound, the San Juan archipelago, and adjacent regions. Univ. Washington Press, Seattle, 226 pp.
- Nyblade, C.F. 1978. The intertidal and shallow subtidal benthos of the Strait of Juan de Fuca, spring 1976 - winter 1977. NOAA Tech. Memo. ERL MESA-26, Boulder, Colorado, 156 pp.
- Miller, B.S., C.A. Simenstad, L.L. Moulton, K.L. Fresh, W.A. Karp, F.C. Funk, and S.F. Borton. 1977. Puget Sound baseline program nearshore fish survey. Final Rept., July 1974 - June 1977. Fish. Res. Inst., Coll. Fish., Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Pinkas, L., M.S. Oliphant, and I.L.K. Iverson. 1971. Food habits of albacore, bluefin tuna, and bonito in California waters. Calif. Fish Game, Fish Bull. 152:1-105.

- Ricketts, E.F., and J. Calvin. 1968. *Between Pacific tides*, 4th ed., rev. by J. Hedgpeth. Stanford Univ. Press, 614 pp.
- Schultz, G.A. 1969. *The marine isopod crustaceans*. W.C. Brown Co., Publ., Dubuque, Iowa, 359 pp.
- Simenstad, C.A., B.S. Miller, J.N. Cross, K.L. Fresh, S.N. Steinfort, and J.C. Fegley. 1977. Nearshore fish and macroinvertebrate assemblages along the Strait of Juan de Fuca including food habits of the nearshore fish. MESA Puget Sound Project, Marine Ecosystem Analysis Program, Environmental Research Laboratories. Progress Report, May 1976 - May 1978. Fish. Res. Inst., Coll. Fish., Univ. Washington, Seattle.
- Smith, R.I., and J.T. Carlton. 1975. *Light's manual: Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast*, 3rd ed. Univ. California Press, 716 pp.
- Staude, C.P., J.W. Armstrong, R.M. Thom, and K.K. Chew. 1977. An illustrated key to the intertidal gammaridean Amphipoda of central Puget Sound. Coll. Fish., Univ. Washington, Seattle, Contrib. 466.
- Terry, C. 1977. Stomach analysis methodology: Still lots of questions. Pp. 87-92 in C.A. Simenstad and S.J. Lipovsky, eds., *Proc. 1st Pac. N.W. Tech. Workshop Fish Food Habits Studies*, Washington Sea Grant, Univ. Washington, WSG-WO77-2, 193 pp.

APPENDIX 1
OCEANOGRAPHIC DATA FROM BEACH SEINE,
TOWNET, AND TIDEPOOL COLLECTIONS

Appendix 1a. Beach seine temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) summary.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		76-77		Total	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	11.5	11.6	10.4	11.0	--	9.3	8.5	--	10.1	1.24	10.6	1.19
Twin Rivers	13.5	9.2	12.2	11.5	7.7	9.0	9.0	8.0	10.6	2.34	9.4	1.48
Morse Creek	11.5	10.0	10.6	11.3	8.3	10.0	8.5	7.5	9.7	1.36	9.7	1.59
Dungeness Spit	9.6	9.2	10.4	11.2	8.4	--	7.5	9.0	9.0	1.11	9.8	1.22
Jamestown- Point Williams	10.4	10.0	12.6	11.5	--	10.0	--	7.0	11.5	1.10	9.6	1.89
Beckett Point	13.5	13.6	13.8	5.9	9.8	10.1	7.7	7.0	11.2	2.56	10.2	3.30
West Beach		11.5		12.0		10.0		9.0			10.6	1.38
Alexander's Beach		13.4		13.6		9.1		8.0			11.0	2.89
$\bar{x}$	11.7	11.1	11.7	11.7	8.6	9.6						
SD	1.45	1.76	1.29	0.88	0.77	0.49						

Appendix 1b. Beach seine salinity (ppt) summary.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		76-77		Total	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	31.3	29.9	30.8	31.5	--	32.0	30.2	--	30.8	0.45	31.3	1.10
Twin Rivers	26.8	19.4	29.6	31.0	29.7	30.2	23.2	14.3	27.3	2.65	23.7	8.21
Morse Creek	31.4	31.4	28.8	29.7	31.2	30.9	30.7	27.2	30.5	1.03	29.8	1.87
Dungeness Spit	31.3	31.3	30.4	31.1	31.3	--	30.9	29.7	31.0	0.37	30.7	0.87
Jamestown- Point Williams	--	24.4	--	27.1	--	29.9	--	23.3	--	--	26.2	2.95
Beckett Point	30.2	31.1	30.7	29.7	31.2	31.4	30.8	30.1	30.7	0.36	30.6	0.81
West Beach		29.6		29.3		30.5		28.6			29.5	0.79
Alexander's Beach		26.9		29.7		30.6		24.2			27.9	2.90
$\bar{x}$	30.2	28.0	30.1	29.9	30.9	30.8	29.6					
SD	1.76	4.25	0.76	1.39	0.67	0.72	2.99					

Appendix 1c. Beach seine dissolved oxygen (% saturation) summary.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		76-77		Total	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	109.0	72.4	--	87.1	--	94.0	101.3	--	105.2	3.90	84.5	11.03
Twin Rivers	113.0	64.7	71.9	54.9	107.1	109.2	100.8	98.0	98.2	15.79	81.7	26.01
Morse Creek	95.0	59.5	84.9	45.7	89.8	106.9	94.5	106.7	91.1	4.09	79.7	31.80
Dungeness Spit	110.0	103.5	107.2	112.2	58.5	--	98.0	117.1	93.4	20.65	110.9	6.89
Jamestown- Point Williams	116.0	106.5	93.8	76.2	--	78.8	--	95.4	104.9	11.10	89.2	14.32
Beckett Point	153.0	156.0	104.1	66.5	66.2	91.1	82.6	63.0	101.5	32.64	94.2	43.09
West Beach		113.5		94.0	--	--		101.1			102.9	9.87
Alexander's Beach		140.6		131.9	--	--		101.1			124.5	20.75
$\bar{x}$	116.0	102.1	92.4	83.6	80.4	96.0	95.4					
SD	17.81	35.12	12.92	28.98	19.25	12.42	6.86					

Appendix 1d. Townet surface temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) summary.

Location	Spring			Summer			Autumn			Winter			Totals		
	1976	1977		1976	1977		1976	1977		76-77	77-78		$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$ SD
Kydaka Beach	9.4	8.2		9.5	13.2		9.0	8.2		8.5	7.1		9.1	0.45	9.2 2.73
Pillar Point	8.6	8.4		9.8	9.4		8.9	8.6		8.5	7.2		8.9	0.59	8.4 0.91
Twin Rivers	8.9	8.5		10.7	9.4		9.7	8.1		7.9	7.4		9.3	1.19	8.4 0.83
Morse Creek	8.4	8.8		10.0	9.4		9.6	8.4		7.5	7.0		8.9	1.14	8.4 1.02
Dungeness Spit	9.5	8.5		10.0	9.3		9.3	8.5		7.7	6.2		9.1	0.99	8.1 1.34
Jamestown - Point Williams	9.3	9.9		10.0	10.1		8.9	8.6		7.1	6.7		8.8	1.23	8.6 1.41
Beckett Point	12.4	10.2		13.5	12.1		10.8	9.7		7.3	6.1		11.0	2.70	9.5 2.51
West Beach	-	8.8		-	10.6		-	9.4		-	7.1		-	-	8.9 1.46
Alexander's Beach	-	8.9		-	10.2		-	9.8		-	6.8		-	-	8.9 1.52
$\bar{x}$	9.5	8.8		10.5	10.4		9.5	8.8		7.8	6.8				
SD	1.34	0.58		1.37	1.37		0.68	0.65		0.55	0.44				

Appendix 1e. Tonnnet surface salinity (‰) summary.

Location	Spring			Summer			Autumn			Winter			Totals			
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	76-77	77-78	76-78	SD
Kydaka Beach	32.6	33.1	32.4	33.1	32.6	33.0	32.3	31.6	32.8	31.5	32.0	33.0	2.12	33.0	0.19	
Pillar Point	32.5	32.8	32.2	33.4	32.7	32.3	31.6	32.8	32.3	31.5	32.0	33.1	0.48	32.8	0.45	
Twin Rivers	31.9	33.1	31.9	33.4	32.6	32.9	31.5	33.1	32.0	31.5	32.0	33.1	0.46	33.1	0.21	
Morse Creek	28.1	31.6	31.8	33.4	32.2	32.9	31.8	33.0	31.0	31.0	31.0	32.7	1.93	32.7	0.78	
Dungeness Spit	31.0	32.4	32.2	33.3	32.5	33.3	32.7	33.2	32.1	32.1	32.1	33.1	0.76	33.1	0.44	
Jamestown - Point Williams	30.5	32.3	31.7	32.8	32.7	32.8	32.2	32.7	31.8	31.8	31.8	32.7	0.94	32.7	0.24	
Beckett Point	31.3	32.2	31.6	32.4	32.0	32.5	33.1	32.6	31.7	31.7	31.7	32.4	0.32	32.4	0.17	
West Beach	-	31.2	-	31.1	-	31.4	-	30.9	-	30.9	-	31.2	0.21	31.2	0.18	
Alexander's Beach	-	31.1	-	31.4	-	31.3	-	31.0	-	31.0	-	31.2	0.18	31.2	0.18	
$\bar{x}$	31.1	32.2	32.0	32.7	32.5	32.5	31.6	32.6	31.6	31.6	31.6	32.6				
SD	1.54	0.76	0.30	0.89	0.27	0.71	1.57	0.97								

Appendix 1f. Townet dissolved oxygen (% saturation) summary.

Location	Spring			Summer			Autumn			Winter			Totals		
	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	1976	1977	1978	$\bar{x}$	SD	SD
Kydaka Beach	97.0	92.3	75.3	105.5	68.0	71.3	101.6	88.2	84.5	2.12	89.3	14.10			
Pillar Point	84.0	100.6	82.2	74.5	64.9	71.5	96.3	86.3	81.9	0.48	83.2	13.23			
Twin Rivers	90.0	88.6	84.8	74.1	75.9	63.2	95.5	83.3	86.6	0.46	77.3	11.15			
Norse Creek	86.0	92.9	82.6	62.7	69.9	79.4	87.6	84.2	81.5	1.93	79.8	12.70			
Dungeness Spit	86.0	89.8	72.6	66.3	64.6	60.6	80.3	81.3	75.9	0.76	82.0	11.28			
Jamestown - Point Williams	94.0	97.9	76.8	68.9	62.8	65.2	78.3	85.2	78.0	0.94	79.3	15.14			
Beckett Point	136.0	137.0	116.0	92.6	92.3	104.3	81.9	89.6	106.6	0.32	105.9	21.70			
West Beach	-	85.6	-	-	-	71.3	-	82.5	-	-	79.8	7.52			
Alexander's Beach	-	92.7	-	68.9	-	80.2	-	86.0	-	-	82.0	10.09			
$\bar{x}$	96.1	97.5	84.3	76.7	71.3	74.1	88.8	85.2							
SD	18.19	15.50	14.64	14.73	10.27	13.13	9.10	2.68							

Appendix 1g. Tidepool temperature ($^{\circ}\text{C}$) summary; Strait of Juan de Fuca surface temperature - mean tidepool temperature, 1977-78.

Location	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Strait		Tidepools	
					$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
North Beach	10.3 - 11.0	15.6 - 15.8	10.0 - 10.3		12.0	3.15	12.4	2.99
Norse Creek	10.0 - 10.7	11.0 - 11.8	9.8 - 9.8	8.1 - 8.8	9.7	1.20	10.3	1.28
Observatory Point	8.2 - 10.2	10.7 - 10.8	10.0 - 9.9	7.8 - 9.7	9.2	1.40	10.2	0.48
Twin Rivers	11.2 - 11.5	12.5 - 13.2	9.9 - 9.9	9.0 - 9.5	10.7	1.53	11.3	2.13
Slip Point	9.6 - 10.5	11.2 - 11.3	10.0 - 10.5	9.5 - 9.8	10.1	0.78	10.5	0.61
Neah Bay	10.7 - 10.8	12.8 - 12.8			11.8	1.48	11.8	1.41
$\bar{x}$	10.0	12.3	9.9	8.6				
Strait SD	1.04	1.82	0.09	0.79				
$\bar{x}$	10.8	12.6	10.1	9.5				
Tidepools SD	0.44	1.80	0.30	0.45				

Appendix 1h. Tidepool salinity (ppt) summary; Strait of Juan de Fuca surface salinity - mean tidepool salinity, 1977-78.

Location	Spring	Summer	Autumn	Winter	Strait		Tidepools	
					$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
North Beach	30.1 - 29.7	31.1 - 30.4	31.3 - 31.4		30.8	0.64	30.5	0.85
Morse Creek	29.6 - 30.3	26.2 - 25.3	30.8 - 27.1	28.3 - 24.0	28.7	1.97	26.7	2.73
Observatory Point	30.3 - 29.7	31.9 - 31.2	31.0 - 30.7	29.3 - 28.4	30.6	1.10	30.0	1.24
Twin Rivers	27.3 - 21.6	29.9 - 28.7	27.3 - 27.3	24.4 - 25.6	27.2	2.25	25.8	3.07
Slip Point	29.4 - 28.9	31.4 - 31.0	29.4 - 29.3	29.9 - 29.7	30.0	0.95	29.7	0.91
Neah Bay	30.8 - 29.9	32.0 - 31.8			31.4	0.85	30.9	1.34
$\bar{x}$	29.6	30.4	30.0	28.0				
SD	1.23	2.20	1.66	2.47				
$\bar{x}$	28.4	29.7	29.2	26.9				
SD	3.34	2.42	1.94	2.59				

APPENDIX 2
SUMMARY OF BIOLOGICAL DATA FROM
BEACH SEINE SAMPLING

Appendix 2a. Summary of species richness (number of species) in beach seine samples, 1976-78.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		76-77		77-78	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	7	4	13	10	--	10	7	--	9.0	3.5	8.0	3.5
Twin Rivers	10	16	18	16	12	13	12	14	13.0	3.5	14.8	1.5
Morse Creek	9	11	15	15	11	19	12	7	11.8	2.5	13.0	5.2
Dungeness Spit	8	5	13	12	17	--	5	5	10.8	5.3	7.3	4.0
Jamestown- Point Williams	7	16	6	17	--	16	--	18	6.5	0.7	16.8	1.0
Beckett Point	19	16	30	27	25	31	30	17	26.0	5.2	22.8	7.4
West Beach	--	14	--	16	--	17	--	13	--	--	15.0	1.8
Alexander's Beach	--	10	--	11	--	13	--	10	--	--	11.0	1.4
$\bar{x}$	10.0	11.5	15.8	15.5	16.3	17.0	13.2	12.0				
SD	4.6	4.9	8.0	5.3	6.4	6.9	9.9	4.9				

Appendix 2b. Summary of fish density (fish/m²) in beach seine samples, 1976-78.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Totals	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78
							$\bar{x}$	$\bar{x}$	SD	SD
Kydoka Beach	0.05	0.01	1.75	18.36	--	0.05	0.02	--	0.61	0.99
Twin Rivers	0.13	0.02	0.74	0.58	0.19	0.64	0.14	0.12	0.30	0.29
Horse Creek	0.01	0.02	0.38	0.13	0.03	0.15	0.02	0.03	0.11	0.18
Dungeness Spit	0.01	0.01	0.76	0.11	0.08	--	0.01	0.01	0.22	0.36
Jameson- Point Williams	0.04	0.07	0.10	0.64	--	1.81	--	0.40	0.07	0.04
Beckett Point	0.50	0.03	1.18	1.74	1.66	0.30	2.03	0.34	1.34	0.66
West Beach	--	0.02	--	0.07	--	0.17	--	0.54	--	--
Alexander's Beach	--	0.73	--	0.33	--	0.75	--	0.12	--	--
$\bar{x}$	0.12	0.11	0.82	2.75	0.49	0.55	0.44	0.22		
SD	0.19	0.25	0.59	6.33	0.78	0.61	0.89	0.20		

Appendix 2c. Summary of fish standing crop (g/m^2) in beach seine samples, 1976-78.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Totals			
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78
							$\bar{x}$	$\bar{x}$	SD	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	0.39	0.35	6.39	52.07	--	1.49	1.23	--	2.67	3.25	17.97	29.54
Twin Rivers	0.32	1.49	7.06	7.08	17.85	5.67	12.61	9.31	9.46	7.52	5.89	3.29
Morse Creek	1.70	3.18	2.03	2.17	4.09	1.95	0.36	0.20	2.05	1.54	1.88	1.24
Dungeness Spit	0.33	0.08	2.89	0.48	1.52	--	0.11	0.04	1.21	1.28	0.20	0.24
Jamestown- Point Williams	0.12	4.09	0.38	5.47	--	8.93	--	1.01	0.25	0.18	4.88	3.28
Beckett Point	10.35	1.61	6.36	12.16	17.00	3.78	13.25	2.31	11.74	4.50	4.97	4.88
West Beach	--	4.78	--	3.30	--	4.38	--	1.74	--	--	3.55	1.36
Alexander's Beach	--	1.29	--	1.91	--	7.92	--	1.43	--	--	3.14	3.20
$\bar{x}$	2.20	2.11	4.19	10.58	10.12	4.87	5.51	2.29				
SD	4.03	1.72	2.78	17.17	8.51	2.82	6.79	3.20				

APPENDIX 3

SUMMARY OF BIOLOGICAL DATA COLLECTED BY TOWNET

Appendix 3a. Summary of nearshore fish species richness during quarterly tow-net collections, 1976-78.

Location	Spring			Summer			Autumn			Winter			Totals		
	76-77	77-78	76-77	76-77	77-78	76-77	76-77	77-78	76-77	76-77	77-78	76-77	76-77	77-78	SD
Kydaka Beach	5	4	2	6	3	3	3	1	4.0	1.83	2.3	1.5			
Pillar Point	11	4	5	4	6	4	2	2	6.7	3.10	4.0	1.6			
Twin Rivers	10	4	13	3	6	6	0	0	9.0	3.16	3.3	2.5			
Morse Creek	19	5	10	8	11	5	2	2	11.0	5.83	6.5	3.9			
Dungeness Spit	9	6	12	8	12	6	4	4	9.0	2.45	7.5	3.4			
Janestown - Point Williams	10	6	9	9	4	5	3	3	9.0	2.94	5.5	2.7			
Beckett Point	9	4	12	6	14	4	5	5	9.8	4.35	6.0	2.2			
West Beach	-	5	-	12	-	-	6	6			6.8	3.6			
Alexander's Beach	-	13	-	11	-	-	6	6			9.7	3.0			
$\bar{X}$	10.4	5.7	9.0	7.4	9.3	7.1	4.7	3.2							
SD	4.2	2.9	4.1	3.0	2.9	3.3	1.1	2.2							

Appendix 3b. Summary of nearshore fish density (fish/m³)
from quarterly tow-net collections, 1976-78.

Location	Spring		Summer		Autumn		Winter		Totals			
	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	76-77	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	$\bar{x}$	SD
Kydaka Beach	0.01	0.32	<0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.08	0.16
Pillar Point	0.01	0.01	0.03	1.66	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.42	0.83
Twin Rivers	0.11	0.90	0.20	0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.0	0.09	0.10	0.23	0.45
Morse Creek	0.09	0.76	<0.01	5.28	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.04	1.51	2.54
Dungeness Spit	0.03	0.41	0.04	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.02	0.11	0.20
Jamestown - Point Williams	0.02	0.12	0.01	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.04	<0.06
Beckett Point	0.09	0.01	0.30	<0.01	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.12	0.01	0.01	0.01
West Beach	-	0.01	-	0.23	-	<0.01	-	<0.01			0.06	0.11
Alexander's Beach	-	0.04	-	0.32	-	<0.03	-	<0.01			0.10	0.15
$\bar{x}$	0.05	0.29	0.08	0.84	0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01				
SD	0.44	0.34	0.12	1.75	0.02	<0.01	0.01	<0.01				

Appendix 3c. Summary of nearshore fish standing crop (g/m^3) from quarterly tow-net collections, 1976-78.

Location	Spring			Summer			Autumn			Winter			Totals		
	76-77			76-77			76-77			76-77			76-77		
	76-77	77-78	77-78	76-77	77-78	77-78	76-77	77-78	77-78	76-77	77-78	77-78	$\bar{x}$	SD	SD
Kydaka Beach	<0.01	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Pillar Point	0.01	<0.01	0.16	0.16	2.29	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.07	1.14
Twin Rivers	0.01	0.04	0.27	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.01	0	0	0.08	0.13	0.02	0.02	0.02
Morse Creek	0.01	0.03	0.01	0.01	12.31	0.04	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.02	0.01	3.09
Dungeness Spit	<0.01	0.02	0.29	0.29	0.32	0.08	0.04	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.09	0.14	0.09
Jamestown - Point Williams	0.03	0.01	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.01	0.02	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.08	0.04
Beckett Point	0.04	0.01	0.92	0.92	0.03	0.38	0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.01	0.34	0.02	0.43	0.02
West Beach	-	<0.01	-	-	0.93	-	0.07	-	<0.01	<0.01	-	-	0.26	-	0.45
Alexander's Beach	-	0.03	-	-	1.50	-	0.20	-	0.02	-	-	-	0.44	-	0.71
$\bar{x}$	0.02	0.02	0.26	0.26	2.06	0.08	0.05	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			
SD	0.01	0.01	0.31	0.31	3.92	0.14	0.06	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01			

APPENDIX 4
SUMMARY OF TIDEPOOL BIOLOGICAL DATA

Appendix 4a. Species of fish collected at each tidepool site;
residents (o), transients (*).

Species	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Twin Rivers	Observatory Point	Morse Creek	North Beach
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>Artedius fenestralis</i>		*		*		*
<i>A. harringtoni</i>				*		
<i>A. lateralis</i>	o	o	o	o	o	*
<i>Ascelichthys rhodorus</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>Blepsias cirrhosus</i>				*		
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>C. embryum</i>	o	o		o		*
<i>C. globiceps</i>	o	o		o	*	*
<i>Enophrys bison</i>			*	*		*
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i>	*	*				
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>O. rimensis</i>	o	o		o	*	*
<i>O. snyderi</i>	o	o	*	o	*	
<i>Anoplarchus purpureus</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>Phytichthys chirus</i>	o	o		o		
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	o	o	o	o	*	*
<i>X. mucosus</i>	o	o	o	o	*	
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>	o	o	o	o	o	*
<i>Pholis laeta</i>	o	o	o	o	o	o
<i>P. ornata</i>				*		
<i>Liparis florae</i>	o	o	o	o	o	*
<i>L. cyclopus</i>		*	*	*		*
<i>L. rutteri</i>					*	

Appendix 4b. Density of intertidal fish: Above, density of fish in tidepools (fish/m²); below, density of fish beneath rocks (fish/rock), 1977.

Month	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Twin Rivers	Observatory Point	Morse Creek	North Beach
Feb	--	13.0	23.2	28.0	20.0	--
	--	1.6	1.1	12.0	1.0	--
Apr	--	15.2	51.1	27.5	14.9	--
	--	1.6	2.1	6.8	2.1	2.9
May	65.8	11.9	43.3	23.3	7.5	3.0
	--	2.1	0.9	2.6	2.2	0.9
July	--	17.8	21.1	18.8	34.4	14.1
	--	3.5	2.5	2.5	1.4	0.1
Aug	1.3	27.9	23.3	47.8	35.0	7.2
	--	1.7	--	5.7	4.6	0.6
Nov	--	24.9	16.7	60.7	10.7	20.3
	--	6.7	0.5	3.9	1.8	0.5

Appendix 4c. Standing crop of intertidal fish: Above, standing crop of tidepool fish (g/m²); below, standing crop of fish beneath rocks (g/rock), 1977.

Month	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Twin Rivers	Observatory Point	Morse Creek	North Beach
Feb	--	29.4	33.7	31.9	32.1	--
	--	10.9	3.6	28.8	2.9	--
Apr	--	21.9	60.8	48.6	25.9	--
	--	12.4	12.7	17.1	10.5	9.4
May	107.0	31.5	62.9	41.5	11.3	10.4
	--	12.4	5.6	10.2	12.8	3.7
July	--	80.9	25.8	44.0	98.2	30.0
	--	16.0	29.2	10.0	2.2	0.4
Aug	1.5	47.2	6.8	73.5	92.2	4.4
	--	8.2	--	19.2	33.8	3.0
Nov	--	79.5	29.4	66.1	11.9	64.6
	--	10.7	2.5	9.3	5.0	0.9

APPENDIX 5

SUMMARY OF MACROINVERTEBRATES COLLECTED INCIDENTAL TO
BEACH SEINE AND TOWNET COLLECTIONS

Appendix 5a. Macroinvertebrates collected coincidentally with nearshore fish surveys in the Strait of Juan de Fuca, May 1977 - February 1978. Sites are indicated by A = Alexander's Beach, B = Beckett Point, D = Dungeness Spit, J = Jamestown, K = Kydaka Beach, M = Morse Creek, P = Pillar Point, PW = Point Williams, T = Twin Rivers, W = West Beach. (Note: Jamestown and Point Williams are equivalent sites.)

SPECIES (148 total)	BEACH SEINE (92 spp)	TOWNET (95 spp)
Phylum Cnidaria		
Class Hydrozoa		
<i>Aequorea aequorea</i>	D	D, PW, P
<i>Aurelia aurita</i>	M	
<i>Cyanea capillata</i>	K	M
<i>Gonionemus vertens</i>	J	P
<i>Polysorchis penicillatus</i>		P
Unidentified jellyfish	T	M, B, A, W
Unidentified hydroids		P
Phylum Ctenophora		
<i>Beroë</i> spp.		P, M
<i>Pleurobranchia</i> spp.	B	B, K, A, W
Unidentified ctenophore		T, A
Phylum Nemertinea		
Unidentified nemertean		PW
Phylum Mollusca		
Class Gastropoda		
<i>Aplaja diomedea</i>	B	
<i>Calliostoma ligatum</i>		K
<i>Collisella instabilis</i>		P
<i>Collisella pelta</i>	B	
<i>Raminoea</i> spp.	B	
<i>Raminoea virescens</i>		K, M, A, W
<i>Hemisaenidia crassicornis</i>	B	
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	J, W	
<i>L. planaxis</i>	J, B	
<i>L. scutulata</i>	B	
<i>L. sitkara</i>		A
<i>Melibe leonina</i>	B	D
<i>Notoacmaea persona</i>	J, W	
<i>Notoacmaea scutum</i>	J	
<i>Nudibranch</i> spp.	B, K	
<i>Philine</i> spp.		PW
<i>Pollinices lewisi</i>	K, B	
<i>Pteropod</i> spp.		PW, W
<i>Thais lamellosa</i>	A, W	
Unidentified snail		P
Class Bivalvia		
<i>Clinocardium nuttalli</i>	J, W	P
<i>Mytilus edulis</i>	B	
<i>Tresus capax</i>	B	

Appendix 5a, cont'd

Class Cephalopoda			
<i>Gonatus fabricii</i>			P, PW, A, W
<i>Loligo opalescens</i>			P, PW, A, W
<i>Octopus</i> spp.			A
Phylum Annelida			
Class Polychaeta			
<i>Flabelligera infundibularis</i>			A
<i>Eteodina brevisetosa</i>			P
<i>Lepidasthenia interrupta</i>			K
<i>Nereis verilliosa</i>	A		
<i>Nereid</i> spp.	B, J		K, A
<i>Nothria elegans</i>			PW
<i>Phyllodoce</i> spp.	B		
<i>Polychaeta</i> spp.	B, A, W		
<i>Tomopteris septentrionalis</i>			P, M, D, W
Class Hirudinea			
Unidentified leech	B		
Phylum Arthropoda			
Class Crustacea			
Order Mysidacea			
<i>Acanthomysis columbiana</i>			W
<i>Acanthomysis davisi</i>			T, M, PW
<i>A. macrocephala</i>			K, P, PW, B, W
<i>A. nephrophthalma</i>			T, PW, B
<i>A. pseudomacrocephala</i>	W		
<i>A. sculpta</i>	A, W		K, D
<i>Archaeomysis grebnitzkii</i>	W		K, P, M, D, PW, A, W
<i>A. maculata</i>			D, W, M
<i>Mysid</i> spp.	W		
<i>Mysis oculata</i>			PW
<i>Neomysis antiochensis</i>			W
<i>N. hutchinsoni</i>			W
<i>N. rayii</i>			R, P, T, M, PW, B, A, W
Order Cumacea			
Unidentified spp.	J		P, T, D, PW, A, W
Order Isopoda			
<i>Dynamenella glabra</i>			P
<i>Dynamenella sheari</i>			P
<i>Gnathosphaeroma oregonensis</i>	M, W		K, M, D, W
<i>Idotea</i> spp.	W		
<i>Idotea fukesi</i>	T, W		
<i>Pentidotea aculeata</i>	M		
<i>P. montereyensis</i>	M, J, A, W		A
<i>P. resacata</i>	J, B		K, P, T, M, D, PW, A, W
<i>P. wanesensis</i>	T, M, J		P
<i>Rocinela belliceps</i>	M, D, A		K, P, M, PW, B, A, W
<i>Rocinela propodialis</i>			T, D, A
<i>Synidotea annulata</i>			P, PW, B
<i>Synidotea bicuspidata</i>	W		A, W
<i>Teuticeps rupestris</i>			M

Appendix 5a, cont'd

Order Amphipoda		
<i>Amphithoe</i> spp.	W	M
<i>Amphithoe numeralis</i>		K, P
<i>A. lacertosa</i>	J, B, A	
<i>Anonyx laticoxae</i>	K, M, D, J	K, P, M, D, PW, A
<i>Atylus collinae</i>	T	
<i>Atylus tridens</i>	T, M, J, A, W	K, P, M, D, PW, B, A, W
<i>Callinectes</i> spp.	W	
<i>Caprella penantis</i>		T
Gammaridae spp.	K, T, M, J, A, W	K, P, T, M, D, PW, B, A, W
Hyperiididae spp.		D, A
<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>	W	P, A, W
Order Euphausiacea		
Euphausiid spp.		K
<i>Euphausia pacifica</i>		PW, A, W
<i>Thysanoessa raschii</i>		P, D, B, W
<i>T. spinifera</i>		P, T, B, A, W
Order Decapoda		
<i>Callinassa californiensis</i>		PW
<i>C. gigas</i>		PW
<i>Cancer gracilis</i>	B, A, W	
<i>Cancer magister</i>	K, T, M, D, J, B, A, W	
<i>C. oregonensis</i>	D, B	
<i>C. productus</i>	T, J, B	
Crangonidae spp.		PW
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>	K, T, M, D, J, B, A, W	K, P, M, D, PW, A, W
<i>Crangon niaricauda</i>	K, T, M, J, B	
<i>Crangon stylirostris</i>	K, T, M, D	
<i>Eualus</i> spp.	B	
<i>Eualus avinus</i>	J, A, W	
<i>Dualus fabricii</i>	W	K, M, PW
<i>Dualus pusiolus</i>		PW
<i>Eualus townsendi</i>	B	
<i>Hemigrapsus oregonensis</i>	T	
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>	K, T, M, D, J, A	A, W
<i>H. flexus</i>	M, B	K, P, T, M, D, PW, B, A, W
<i>H. kincaidii</i>	B	P, M, PW, A
<i>H. palmicola</i>	J	
<i>H. pictus</i>	J	
<i>H. stimpsoni</i>	B	A
<i>H. stylus</i>	B	T, M
<i>H. taylori</i>	T, J, B, A	T, PW
<i>H. tenuissimus</i>	W	
<i>H. tridens</i>	M	M
<i>Hippolyte clarki</i>	J, B	
Hippolytidae spp.	B	K, P, M, D, PW, B
<i>Libinia grandimanus</i>	B	P
Megalops		K, M, D, W
<i>Oregonia gracilis</i>	J, B	
<i>Pagurus beringanus</i>	B	
<i>P. capillatus</i>	J, B	

Appendix 5a, cont'd

<i>P. hirsutisculus</i>	J, B, A, W	
<i>P. granosiranus</i>	J, B, A, W	
<i>Pagurus</i> spp.	M	
Pandalidae spp.	B	K, P, M, D, PW
<i>Pandalus danae</i>	T, M, D, J, B, A	K, M, D, PW, B, W
<i>P. goniurus</i>		K, M, D, A, W
<i>P. montagui tridens</i>	A	P, M, PW, B, A
<i>P. platyceros</i>	B	B
<i>P. stenolepis</i>		M
<i>Pinnotheres pupettensis</i>		P, D
<i>P. taylori</i>		D
<i>Pugettia gracilis</i>	M, J, B, A	D
<i>P. producta</i>	J, B	
<i>P. richii</i>	B, A, W	P, U
<i>Sclerocrangon alata</i>		A
<i>Spirontocaris</i> sp.		
<i>Telmessus cheiragonus</i>	T, J, B	
<i>Upogebia pupettensis</i>	J	
Zoea		T, A, W
Phylum Echinodermata		
Class Asteroidea		
<i>Henricia leviuscula</i>	D	
<i>Leptasterias hexactis</i>	J	
Class Echinoidea		
<i>Dendraster excentricus</i>	W	
Class Ophiuroidea		
<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>		F
Phylum Chaetognaths		
Unidentified chaetognaths		P, T, M, PW, A, W
Phylum Bryozoa		
Unidentified bryozoans		K, P

Appendix 5b. Raw abundance and biomass (grams) of macroinvertebrates collected by beach seine and townet in 1977-78.

Site: Kiyaka	May 1977				August 1977				October 1977				Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978			
	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass		Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass		Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass		Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
<i>Cyanea</i>				1	-b											
<i>Pleurobranchia</i> spp.				+	+											
<i>Callionotoma ligatum</i>	1	.04														
<i>Haminoea virescens</i>																
<i>Nudibranch</i> spp.				1	.56											
<i>Tollinices levisi</i>									1	b						
<i>Lepidasthenia interrupta</i>	3	.28													2	.08
<i>Nereid</i> spp.																
<i>Acanthomyia macropsis</i>	3	.03														
<i>A. sculpta</i>	1	.01														
<i>Archaeomyia armitakii</i>																
<i>Neomyia rayii</i>	3	.10													856	36.66
<i>Onitospheeroma oregonensis</i>	2	.95														
<i>Pentidotea resacata</i>																
<i>Rocinela hellicea</i>																
<i>Amphitoe humeralis</i>																
<i>Anonyx latiozoe</i>																
<i>Atylus tridens</i>																
<i>Gammaridae</i> spp.	6	.07														
<i>Cancer magister</i>	1	.60														
<i>Cancer alaskensis</i>																
<i>C. nigricauda</i>																
<i>C. stylirostris</i>	7	10.35														
<i>Eualus fabrii</i>																
<i>Heptacarpus brevis</i>																
<i>H. fletus</i>																
<i>Hippolytidae</i>																
<i>Megalops</i>	2	.06														
<i>Pandalidae</i>	2	.03														
<i>Pandalus danae</i>																
<i>P. gonius</i>																
Unidentified bryozoans	1	.27														
Total	8	10.95	24	1.78	65	68.52	120	23.06	159	352.52	64	10.97	-	-	872	37.38

a. Mature *C. magister* filled the wings, too numerous to count, size approximately 20-25 mm.

b. *Cyanea* bell measured 200 mm; not weighed, measured in field (polliniferous).

c. 62 *C. magister* were measured but only 39 weighed; 23 were measured in field and released.

+Present, but not enumerated or weighed.

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: West Beach	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Feb. 1978		
	Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
<i>Synidotea bicuspidata</i>	+	+	1	.04								
<i>Amphithoe</i> spp.			280	11.76	12	.09	13	.90	15	1.08	117	7.33
<i>Atylus tridens</i>					1	.01			4	.08	23	.69
<i>Callinectes</i> spp.			1230	7.19	8	.12					10	.32
Gammaridae											25	.73
<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>	+	+									15	.96
<i>Euphausia pacifica</i>			20	1.35					1	.07		
<i>Thysanoessa raschii</i>			104	8.60	1	.08						
<i>T. spinifera</i>												
<i>Cancer gracilis</i>					1	10.50						
<i>C. magister</i>	10	13.37			1	.68			3	46.75		
<i>Cyanea alaskensis</i>	16	8.92	7	3.08	23	10.29			16	13.15	68	7.85
<i>Eualus spinus</i>	10	6.26										
<i>E. fabricii</i>	1	.61									16	.74
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>									14	-		
<i>H. flexus</i>												
<i>H. tenuissimus</i>	1	.21										
Megalops			+	+	6	.14					1	.61
<i>Pagurus hirsutiusculus</i>												
<i>P. granosimanus</i>					1	1.54			1	-		
<i>Pandulus danie</i>									1	-		
<i>P. goniatum</i>											1	1.86
<i>Pagettia richii</i>												
<i>Sclerocrangon alata</i>					2	4.10					2	.08
Zoea												
<i>Dendroaster eccentricus</i>	1	53.55	+	+								
Chaetognath			+	+								
Total	1402	90.76	684	34.48	90	68.57	19	3.22	77	23.39	20	60.51
											401	30.54

+Present but not quantified.

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: West Beach	May 1977				August 1977				October 1977				Dec. 1977 - Feb. 1978			
	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass
Jellyfish																
<i>Physalia</i> sp.		+														
<i>Rhinoecia viridis</i>		1	.24													
<i>Littorina</i> spp.	107	.04														
<i>Notocmaea pinnata</i>					1	.15										
<i>Pteropod</i>					3	34.07			1	.15						
<i>Thais lamellosa</i>					1	5.85										
<i>Clitocardium nuttalli</i>																
<i>Gonatus fabricii</i>					1	1.16										
<i>Loligo opalescens</i>									6	18.89			1	3.72		
<i>Polychaeta</i>	1	-														
<i>Tomopteris</i>																
<i>sepiotritonalia</i>																
<i>Acanthomyia columbica</i>									1	.06			1	.02		
<i>A. macropsis</i>		8	.44													
<i>A. pseudomacropsis</i>					1	.02										
<i>A. sculpta</i>	10	.19			35	.66										
<i>Archaeomyia</i>																
<i>grebnitzkii</i>	1	.06			1	.03										
<i>A. maculata</i>																
<i>Mysid</i>	33	.18														
<i>Neomysis anachemensis</i>																
<i>N. kadakensis</i>		120	5.08						7	.43						
<i>N. rayi</i>		32	1.00						24	1.31						
<i>Cumacean</i>		+														
<i>Gnathosphaeroma</i>																
<i>oregonensis</i>	1	.15														
<i>Idotea</i> sp.	3	.01														
<i>Idotea falkesi</i>	1	.02														
<i>Pentidotea montereyensis</i>					1	.50										
<i>P. rosea</i>		1	.13													
<i>Heterischnia bellis</i>									1	.46						

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Alexander Beach	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Feb. 1978		
	Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
<i>Conicer gracilis</i>				2 9.93						2 19.14		
<i>C. magister</i>				6 11.70						28 14.88	7 1.11	
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>	3 1.16	21 15.33		70 25.56	3 .79		30 12.41	1 .23				
<i>Fualus avinus</i>				5 1.10						46 19.24	2 .17	
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>												
<i>H. flexus</i>												
<i>H. kincaidii</i>												
<i>H. stimpsoni</i>							5 2.00					
<i>H. taylori</i>												
<i>Pagurus hirsutiusculus</i>	3 27.70			1 .31								
<i>P. granosimanus</i>	2 2.35			2 .94								
<i>Pandalus damae</i>												
<i>P. goniurus</i>												
<i>P. montagu tridens</i>		2 1.98					4 18.33	11 18.58				
<i>Pugettia gracilis</i>							1 .46					
<i>P. richii</i>												
<i>Spinontocaris</i> spp.				3 .18	1 .05							
<i>Zoea</i>												
<i>Chaetognaths</i>												
Total	10 31.23	1627 131.50		103 115.47	130 41.12		58 34.69	89 24.53		87 71.23	283 28.67	

+Present but not enumerated

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Alexander Beach	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Feb. 1978		
	Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
Jellyfish	+	+		100	23.73							
<i>Phyllorhiza</i> sp.							2	-				
Ctenophora												
<i>Haminoea virens</i>	7	.88									1	.42
<i>Littorina sitkana</i>				4	63.11							
<i>Thais lamellosa</i>	1	29.61										
<i>Gonatus fabricei</i>												
<i>Loligo opalescens</i>				1	9.79						1	.29
<i>Octopus</i> spp.												
<i>Flatelligera infundibularis</i>	1	.32								1	2.68	.26
<i>Nereis verilliosa</i>							1	.26				
Nereid												
Polychaeta												
<i>Acanthomysis sculpta</i>	-						3	.07			12	.31
<i>Archaeomysis grubbsi</i>							3	.12			9	.35
<i>Neomysis rayii</i>	2	.06		1	.10		1	.02			2	.08
Cumaceans											1	.31
<i>Pentidotea montereyensis</i>				5	2.24					1	.08	.03
<i>P. resacata</i>	3	1.05					3	.75				
<i>Rocinela belliceps</i>				2	.66		2					
<i>R. propodiatis</i>	5	.16										
<i>Synidotea bicuspidata</i>											3	.06
<i>Westwoodilla caecula</i>				5	.40							
<i>Amphithoe lacertosa</i>											155	14.53
<i>Anonyx latidens</i>											41	9.13
<i>Atylus tridens</i>	1560	81.80		11	.95		56	3.80		1	.08	.32
Gammaridae	25	.31					4	.04				.04
Hyperiid							1	.02			1	.04
Euphausiid							2	.02				
<i>Eurytemora pacifica</i>											41	1.11
<i>Thysamoessa spinifera</i>											3	.15

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Beckett Point	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978			
	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass		Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass		Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass		Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass		
Species													
<i>Cancer oregonensis</i>	1	-		3	-		2	140.20		42	40.33		
<i>C. productus</i>	14	23.95		9(3)*78.73			13	12.75					
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>	3	1.78		1	1.16								
<i>C. nigricauda</i>	14	6.98											
<i>Eualus</i> spp.	1	.24											
<i>E. townsendi</i>	9	.81					2	.31	41	12.60	3	1.26	
<i>H. kincaidii</i>				8	.87					1	.08		
<i>H. stimpsoni</i>										1	.22		
<i>H. stylus</i>							8	5.76		7	1.27		
<i>H. taylori</i>							+	+					
<i>Hippolyte clarki</i>	150	11.98	2	.01			1	.14					
<i>Hippolytidae</i>													
<i>Lebbeus grandimanus</i>	1	.01		9	.94					3	97.20		
<i>Oregonia gracilis</i>										1	.11		
<i>Pagurus beringianus</i>										14	6.96		
<i>P. capillatus</i>	10	3.21		1	.21		1	1.44					
<i>P. hirsutiusculus</i>	7	.98		2	1.80								
<i>P. granosetimanus</i>							+	+					
<i>Pandalidae</i>				66	77.70		182	580.86	7	9.38	2	7.60	
<i>Pandalus danae</i>									11	23.20			
<i>P. montani tridens</i>							59	220.80	2	9.81			
<i>P. platyceros</i>							4	8.10			1	1.02	
<i>Pugetta gracilis</i>							1	3.50			8	22.68	
<i>P. producta</i>	4	18.45											
<i>P. richii</i>				3	.21								
<i>Telmessus cheiragonus</i>				55(52)*135.12			25	306.00					
Total	274	112.70	151	6.77	110	318.85	.36	308	1419.88	9501	823.39	94	314.93

*Telmessus: 55 caught but only 52 weighed = 135.12g. C. productus: 9 caught but only 3 weighed.

+Present but not enumerated.

[illegible]

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Jamestown BS Point Williams TN		May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978		
Species	No.	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass
<i>Euphausia pacifica</i>													
<i>Callinassa californiensis</i>													
<i>C. gigas</i>													
<i>Cancer magister</i>	1	-			2	2.65		37	289.44		16	14.97	
<i>C. productus</i>					1	-		3	-		1	4.22	
Crangonidae													
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>	1	.57			3	1.51		67	101.92	1	66	50.38	2
<i>C. nigricauda</i>	1	4.23											1.25
<i>Eualus avinus</i>	27	16.36											
<i>E. fabricii</i>													
<i>E. pusillus</i>													
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>													
<i>H. flexus</i>													
<i>H. kincaidii</i>													
<i>H. paludicola</i>													
<i>H. pictus</i>	2	.22											
<i>H. taylori</i>													
<i>Hippolyte clarki</i>	10	1.14											
Hippolytidae													
<i>Oregonia gracilis</i>	1	.44											
<i>Pagurus capillatus</i>													
<i>P. hirsutiusculus</i>	1	1.95											
<i>Pagurus gemosistrinus</i>	1	.14											
Pandalidae													
<i>Pandalus danae</i>													
<i>P. montagu tridens</i>													
<i>Pugettia gracilis</i>	23	26.77											
<i>P. producta</i>	1	23.73											
<i>Telmessus cheiragonus</i>	9	145.77											
<i>Upogebia pugettensis</i>													
<i>Leptasterias hexactes</i>													
<i>Chaetognaths</i>													
Total	93	227.52	207	31.94	164	201.73	15	3.67	166	440.36	183	192.22	137
													112.38
													48
													2.92

*Present but not quantified.

#16 were measured but only 2 weighed. The two weighed 6.18.

[illegible]

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Dungeness Spit	May 1977				August 1977				October 1977				Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978			
	Beach Seine		Townet		Beach Seine		Townet		Beach Seine		Townet		Beach Seine		Townet	
Species	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass	No.	Biomass
<i>Aequorea aculeata</i>					1	-			26	16.02						
<i>Melibe lewinia</i>									1	1.79						
<i>Tomopteris septentrionalis</i>			1	.03												
<i>Acanthomysia sculpita</i>			60	.83												
<i>Archaeomysis grebnitzkii</i>			45	3.33	1	.06			202	9.90						
<i>A. maculata</i>			398	13.54												
<i>Cumacea</i>			3	.03												
<i>Chorinotophaeroma</i>																
<i>oregonensis</i>			10	.37	3	.24										
<i>Pentidotea resacata</i>					1	.25							1	.31		
<i>Rorinea belliceps</i>																
<i>R. propodialis</i>			2	.09												
<i>Anonyx latinozoe</i>			1	.04	1	.09										
<i>Atylus tridens</i>			43	1.85					32	6.18			15	5.31	4	.99
<i>Gammaridae</i>			12	.21					51	4.36						
<i>Hyperidae</i>									1	.01						
<i>Thysanoessa raschii</i>			7	.17												
<i>Cancer magister</i>					42(29)	41.10*							33	156.87		
<i>C. oregonensis</i>					1	.04										
<i>Oregonia alaskensis</i>	8	12.49	13	6.64	68	127.4	11	5.07	45	21.23	120	184.29	9	5.81		
<i>C. stylivostriis</i>	5	11.29			3	.75										
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>																
<i>H. flexus</i>									337	29.97	3	2.77	3	1.38		
<i>Hippolytidae</i>			+	+												
<i>Megalops</i>			+	+												
<i>Pandalidae</i>			+	+												
<i>Pandalus danae</i>	3	3.79			51	169.2										
<i>P. goniurus</i>																
<i>Pinnotheres puerettensis</i>																
<i>P. taylori</i>																
<i>Fugettia gracilis</i>			6	.17												
<i>Hemigrapsus lewinia</i>																
Total	16	39.06	541	27.30	4	16.97	28	6.02	772	256.62	172	349.55	16	8.18		

*29/41 were weighed, therefore, 29 weighed 41.10g.

+Present but not quantified.

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Morse Creek	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978		
	Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
Hippolytidae		1	.04									
Megalops		2	.10				1	.10				
Pagurus spp.												
Pandalidae		✓	✓				4	31.98	11	28.46		
Pandalus danae									4	3.96		
P. goniurus									22	39.08		
P. montagu tridens		10	.20									
P. stenolepis							1	3.79				
Pagettia gracilis		14	1.46									
Chaetognaths												
Total	16	27.81	227	10.05	27	4.71	52	8.29	114	144.19	412	139.50
										181	336.72	

✓Present but not quantified.

*Measured in field and released, not weighed.

+31/37 were weighed. 31 weighed 49.95g.; 45/51 weighed, 45 weighed 175.79.

88

Site: Morse Creek			May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978		
Species	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass	Beach Seine No. Biomass	Townet No. Biomass		
<i>Aurelia aurita</i>		1	.62		4	2.03								
<i>Cyanea capillata</i>		✓												
Jellyfish		4	.28											
Beroe spp.														
<i>Haminoea virescens</i>									1	.72				
<i>Tomopteris septentrionalis</i>		3	.08											
<i>Acanthomyx daviei</i>		4	.05						52	1.46				
<i>Archaeomysis grebnitzkii</i>		71	2.94											
<i>A. maculata</i>		17	.39						29	.50				
<i>Neomysis rayii</i>														
<i>Gnathophaeroma oregonensis</i>		1	.02						6	.88				
<i>Pentidotea aculeata</i>									4	2.65				
<i>P. monteysensis</i>		7	1.75								2	.37		
<i>P. roseata</i>					1	.66								
<i>P. weneseneki</i>														
<i>Rocinela belliceps</i>		1	.03											
<i>Tectaeopsis pugettensis</i>														
Amphithoe spp.														
<i>Anomix laticoxae</i>		1	.11						2	.27				
<i>Atylus tridens</i>		51	1.38						27	.98				
Cammaridae		38	.47						12	1.10				
<i>Cancer magister</i>	4	16.50			5	*			37(31)	49.95+	51(45)	175.79+		
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>					1	1.23			54	52.61	123	157.24		
<i>C. nipticauda</i>	4	2.25												
<i>C. stylirostris</i>	4	9.06			9	*								
<i>Exalaus fabricii</i>														
<i>Heptacarpus brevirostris</i>					2	.63								
<i>H. flezus</i>									1	1.12				
<i>H. kincaidii</i>									1	.57				
<i>H. stylus</i>											4	2.53		
<i>H. tridens</i>		1	.13											
											14	2.99		
											1	.79		

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Twin Rivers	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977 - Jan. 1978		
	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass
Species	No.	Biomass	No.	No.	Biomass	No.	No.	Biomass	No.	No.	Biomass	No.
Jellyfish												
<i>Ctenophore</i>			+									
<i>Acanthorhynchus davisii</i>			1		.01							
<i>A. neptrophthalma</i>			7		.22							
<i>A. pseudomacropsis</i>						2		.04				
<i>Neomysis rayii</i>						7		.28	8640	521.44		
Cumaceans			+									
<i>Idotea falklandi</i>												
<i>Fentidotea resacata</i>						1		.04				
<i>F. womersleyi</i>			2		.03							
<i>Actinella propinqua</i>						14		.25				
<i>Atylus collingi</i>												
<i>Atylus tridens</i>	2	.21				1		.03				
<i>Caprella penantis</i>												
<i>Caprellidae</i>			9		.14				1	.41		
<i>Thysanoessa spinifera</i>			1		.09				21	*	2	*
<i>Canoe mactera</i>	4	*				52		*				
<i>C. productus</i>						1		*				
<i>Crangon alaskensis</i>	24	31.41				9		4.98	163	198.37		51 128.80
<i>C. nigricauda</i>						107		69.39				
<i>C. stylirostris</i>	10	16.56				10		2.81				
<i>Hemigrapsus oregonensis</i>									1	5.46		
<i>Heptacarpus brevis</i>						1		.21	31	*		
<i>H. flexus</i>			3		1.04							
<i>H. stylus</i>			4		1.49							
<i>H. taylori</i>			5		20.17							
<i>Pandalus danae</i>	1	.70										
<i>Telescopus chetagonus</i>									11	20.60		
<i>Zoea</i>						3		29.02				
Clupeognathus			+									
Total	41	48.88	32	23.29	195	77.99	11	.39	231	253.86	8676	536.68
												57 267.06

*Measured and released, not weighed.

Appendix 5b, cont'd

Site: Pillar Point	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977		
	Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet		Beach Seine	Townet	
Species	No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass		No. Biomass	No. Biomass	
<i>H. finchii</i>		1	.02								1	.28
Hippolytidae		4	.07									
<i>Lebbeus grandimanus</i>												
Pandalidae		3	.11								1	.03
<i>Pandalus montagu tridentis</i>												
<i>Pinnotheres pugettensis</i>		1	.84									
<i>Sclerocrangon alata</i>		+	+									
<i>Ophiopholis aculeata</i>		1 ^a	2.88									
Chaetognaths												
Bryozoans		144	11.78		11	44.82		78	7.72		559	85.32
Total	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

+Present but not quantified.

^aA clump of organisms was counted as 1.

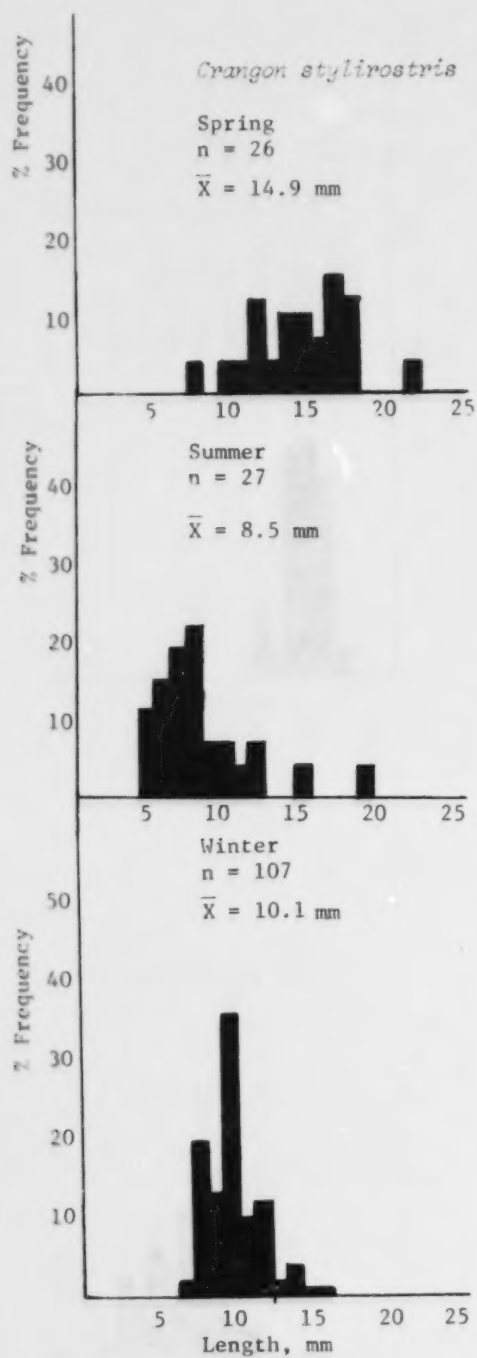
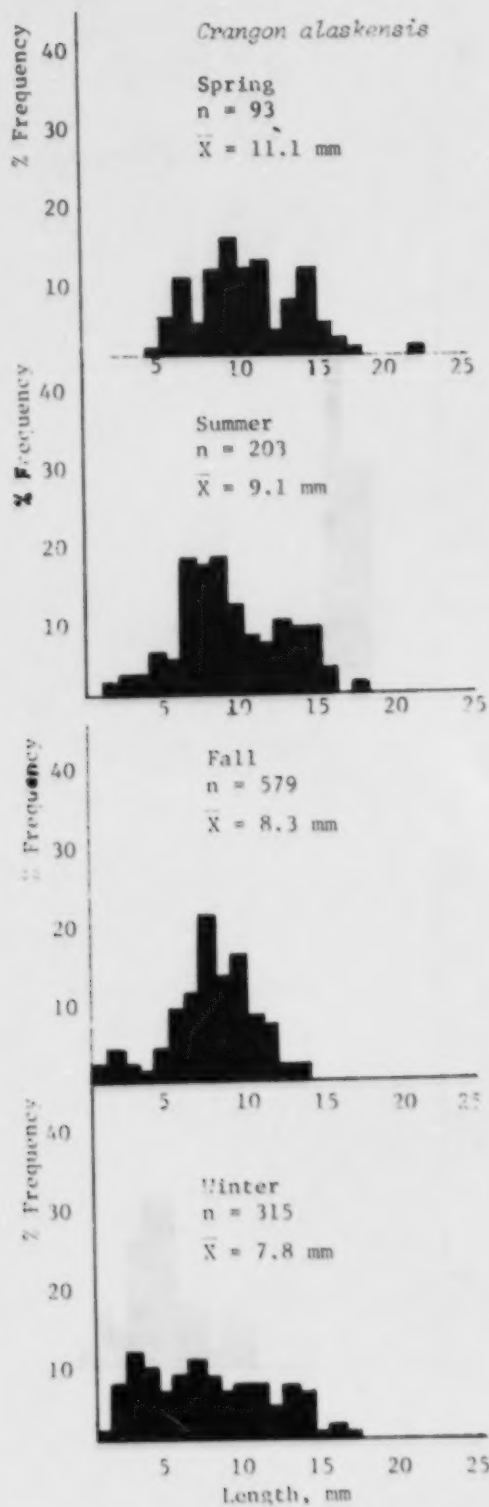
Appendix 5b, cont'd

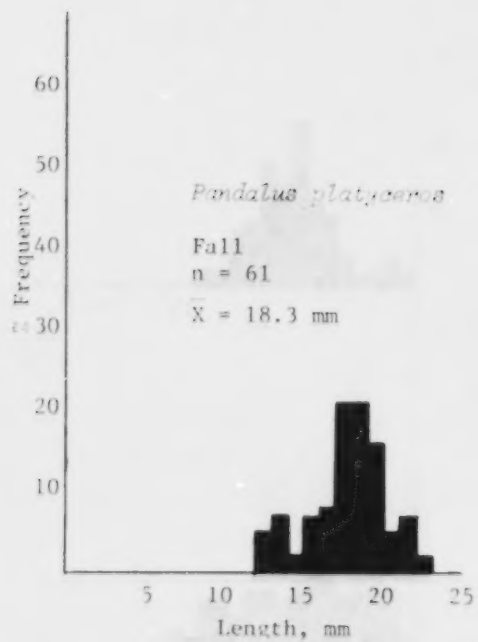
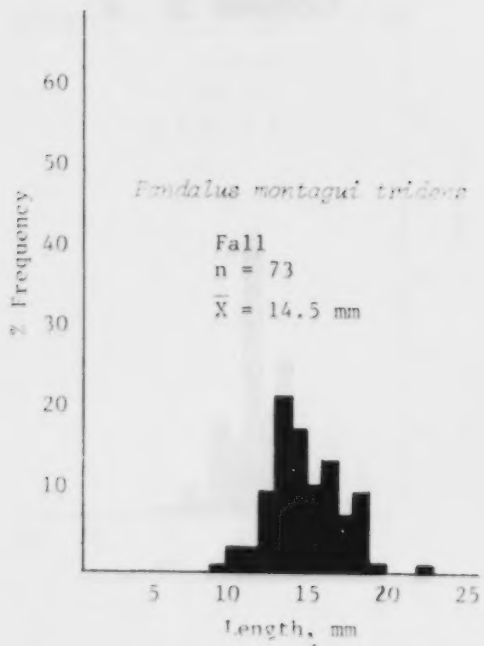
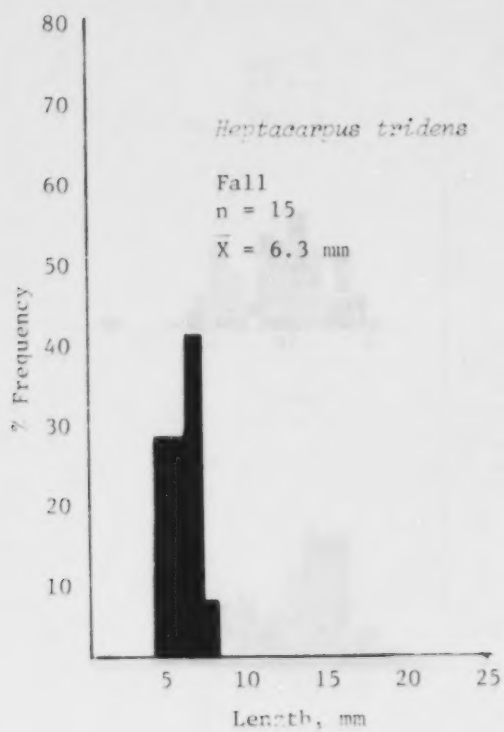
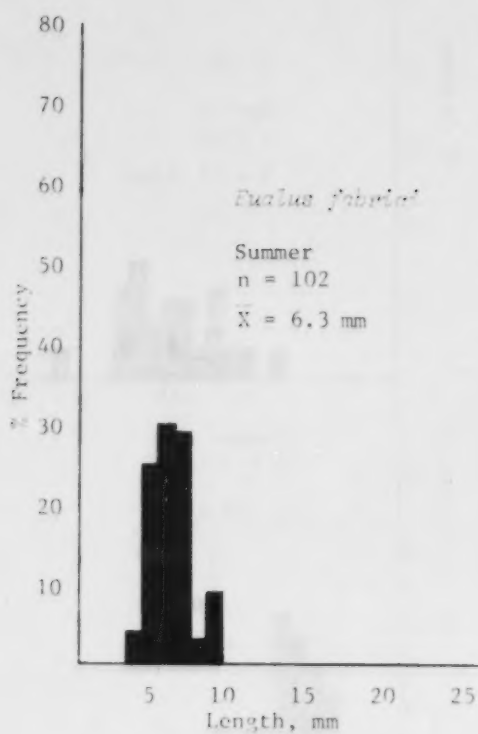
Site: Pillar Point	May 1977			August 1977			October 1977			Dec. 1977		
	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet	No. Biomass	Beach Seine	Townet
<i>Aequorea aequorea</i>												
<i>Conionemus vertens</i>												
<i>Polysorchis pomecillatus</i>			1			.18						
Hydroids			1 ^a			.55						
Beroe spp.			12			1.15						
<i>Collisella instabilis</i>			1			.22						
Unidentified snail			1			.04						
<i>Clinocardium nuttalli</i>			2			.07						
<i>Gonatus fabricii</i>				10		44.47						
<i>Loligo opalescens</i>							1		1.11			
<i>Halosydna brevicauda</i>			13			1.94						
<i>Tomopteris septentrionalis</i>			3			.05						
<i>Acanthomyxus murphyi</i>			13			.12						
<i>Archaeomysis grebnitzkii</i>							4		.07			
<i>Neomysis rayii</i>			53			1.63	22		1.21			248
Cumaceans			+			+						
<i>Dynamenella glabra</i>			1			.01						
<i>D. sheari</i>							1		.06			1
<i>Pentidotea resicata</i>			1			.08	3		.09			
<i>P. vosnesenskii</i>							1		.09			
<i>Rocinela belliceps</i>												2
<i>Synidotea angulata</i>												1
<i>Vestvodilla caecula</i>												6
<i>Amphithoe humeralis</i>							9		.41			
<i>Anonyx laticoxae</i>												2
<i>Atylus tridens</i>							10		.03			
Gammaridae			27			.46						12
<i>Thysanoessa raschi</i>			16			.43						
<i>Thysanoessa spinifera</i>			2			.22						6
<i>Crago alaskensis</i>			1			.26	17		.61			1
<i>Heptacarpus flexus</i>			1			.45	5		.59			82

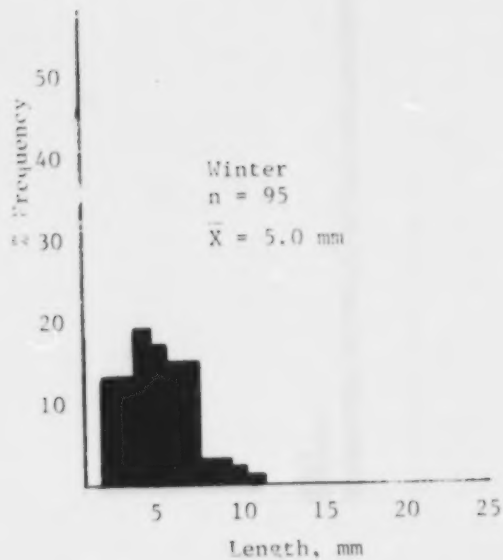
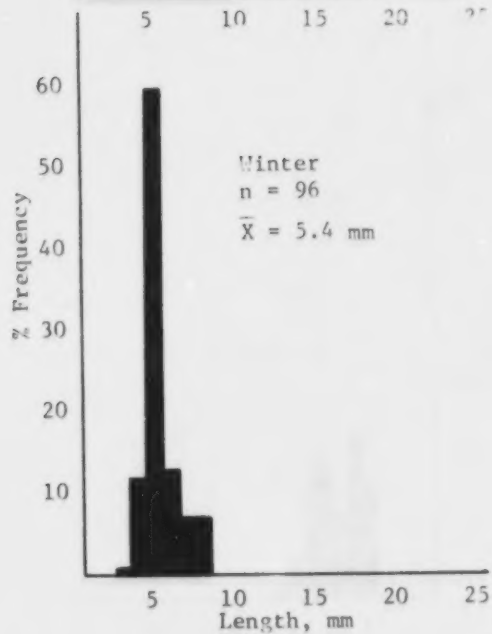
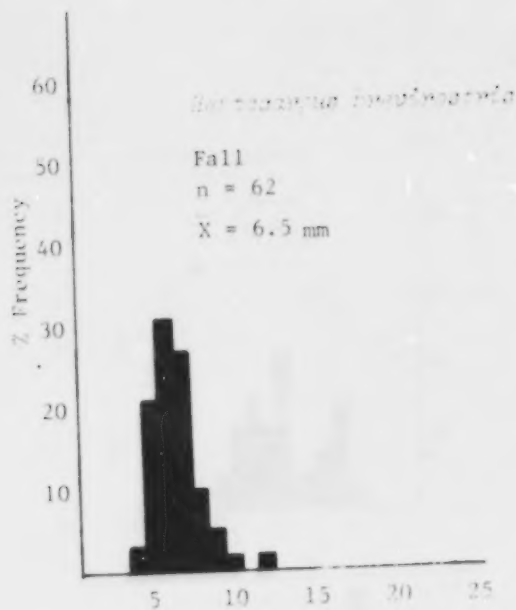
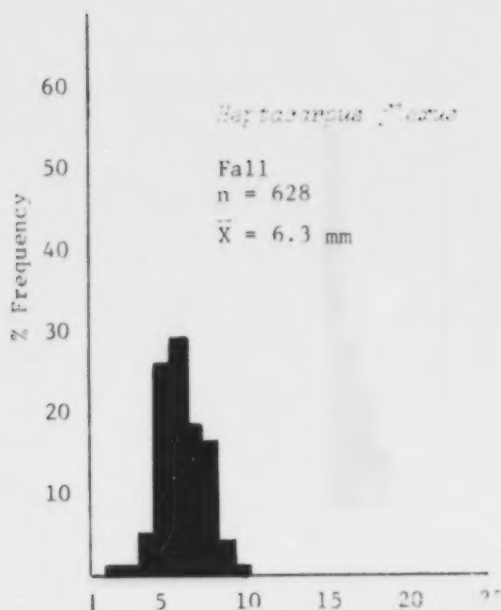
APPENDIX 6

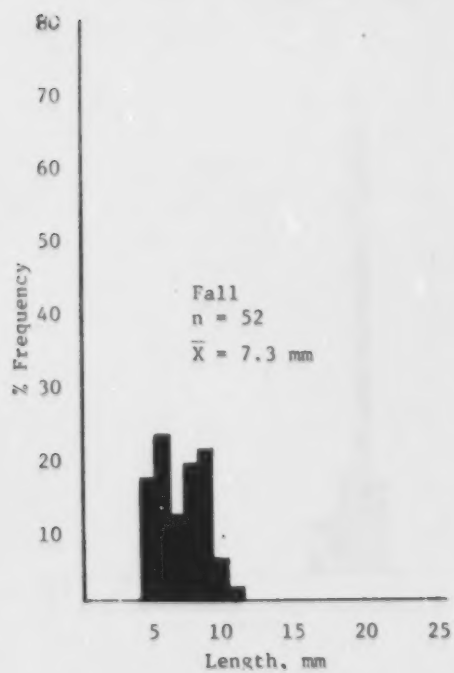
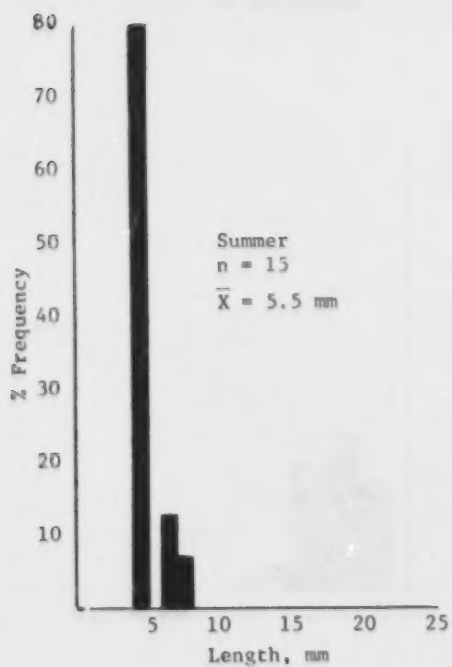
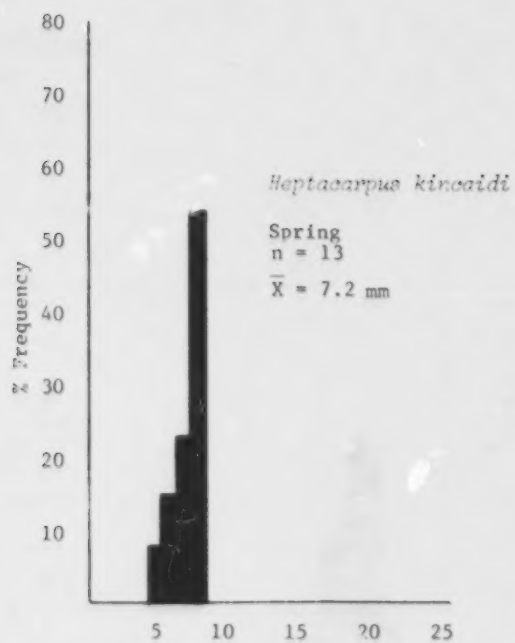
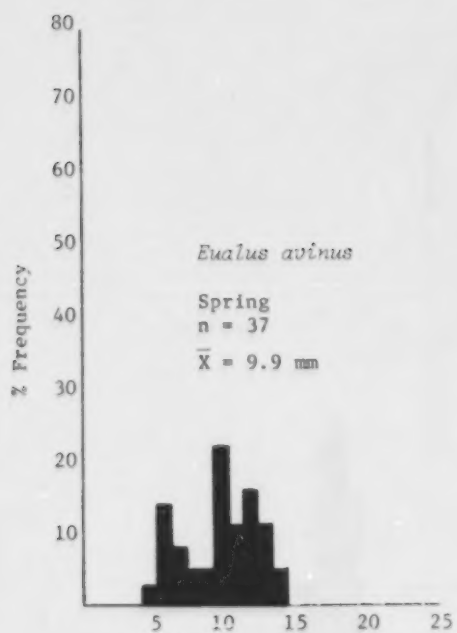
LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF COMMON MACROINVERTEBRATES COLLECTED

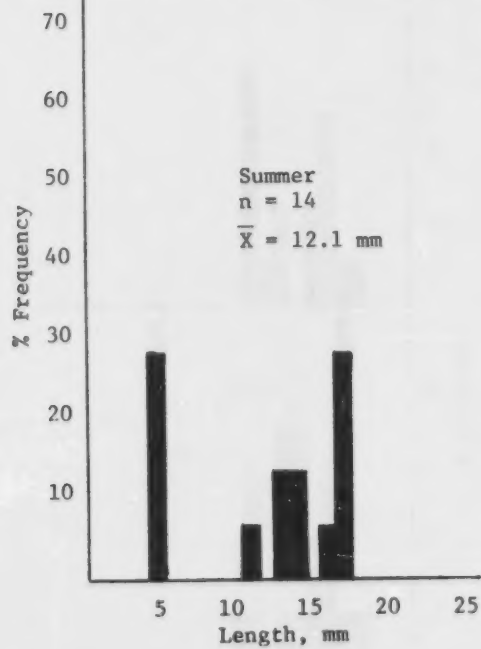
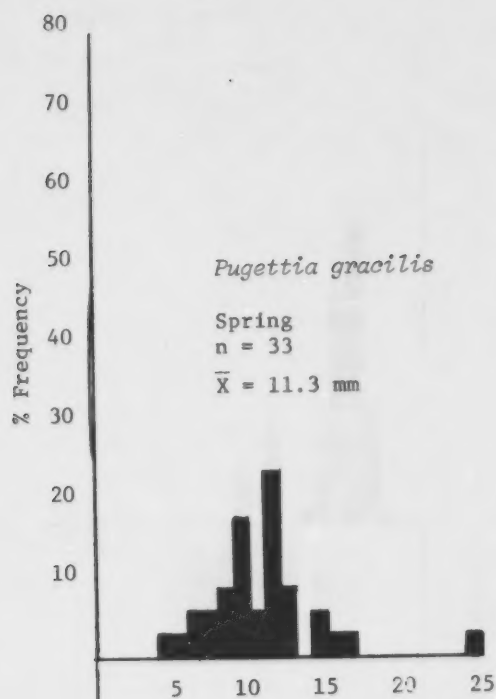
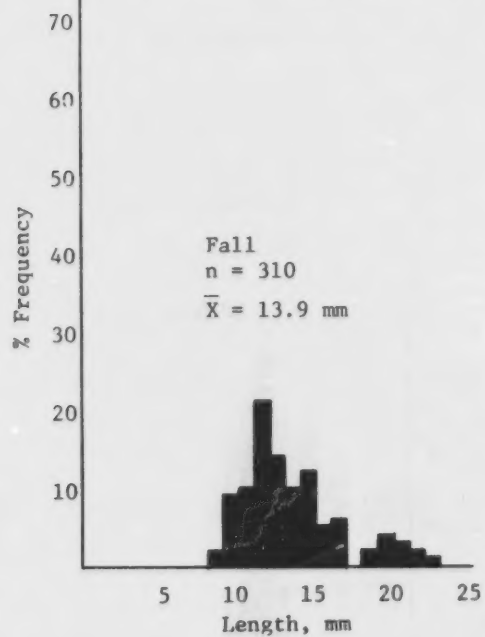
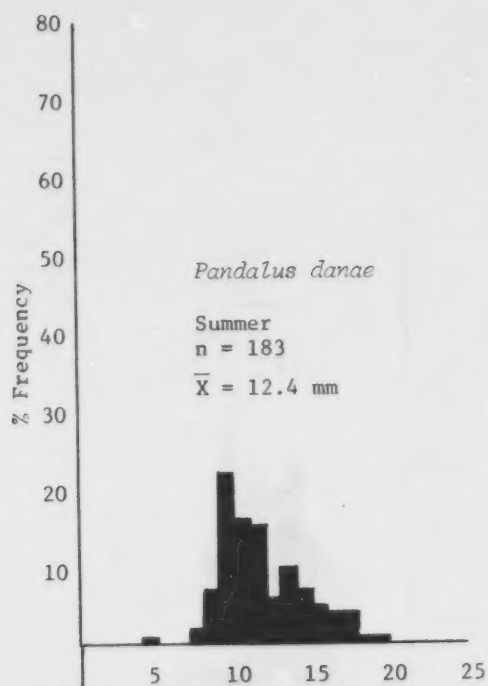
INCIDENTAL TO BEACH SEINE AND TOWNET COLLECTIONS

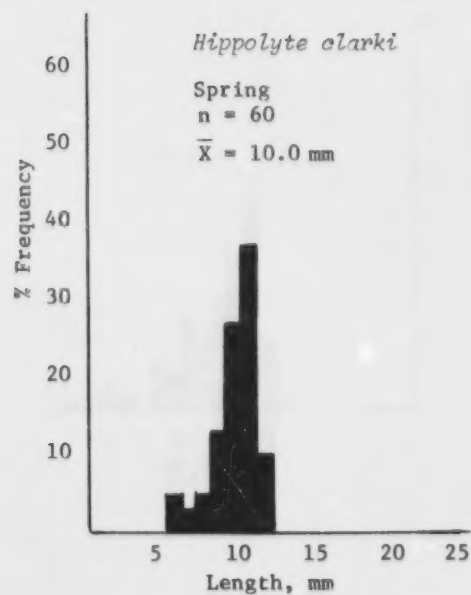
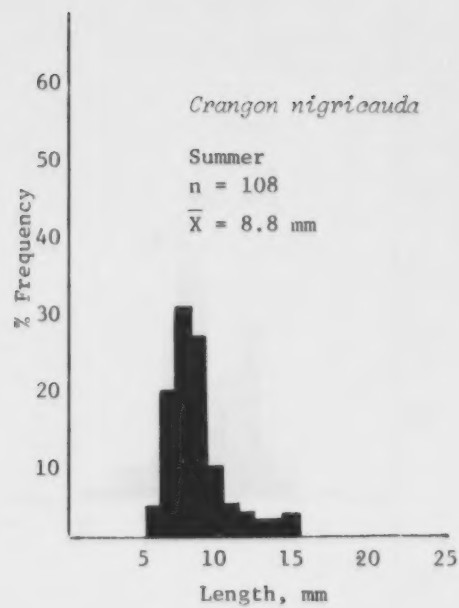
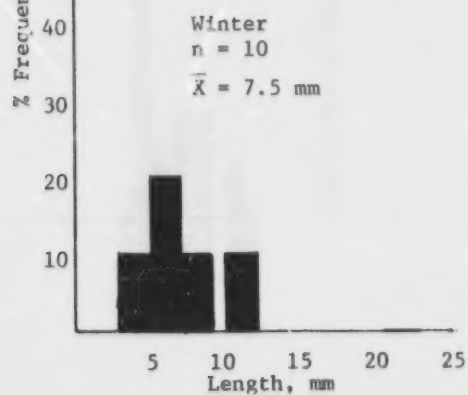
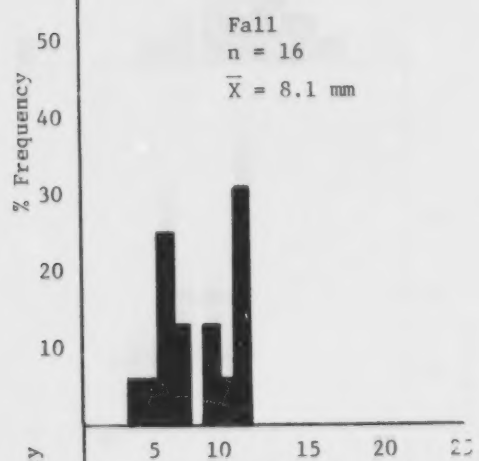
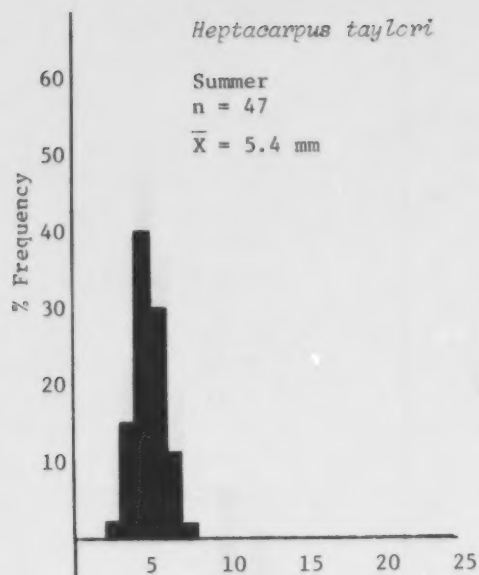


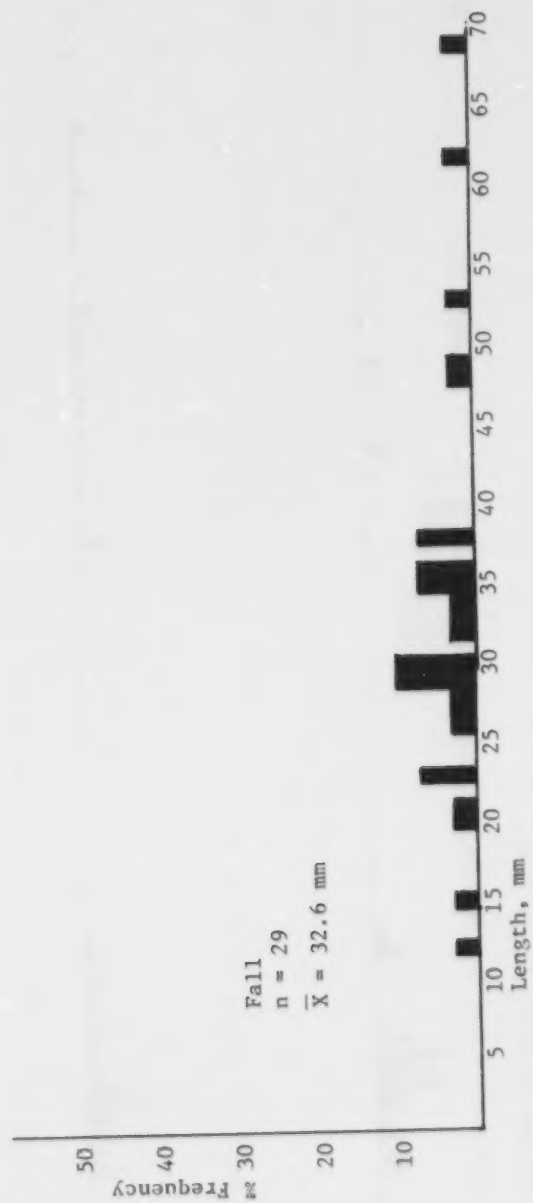
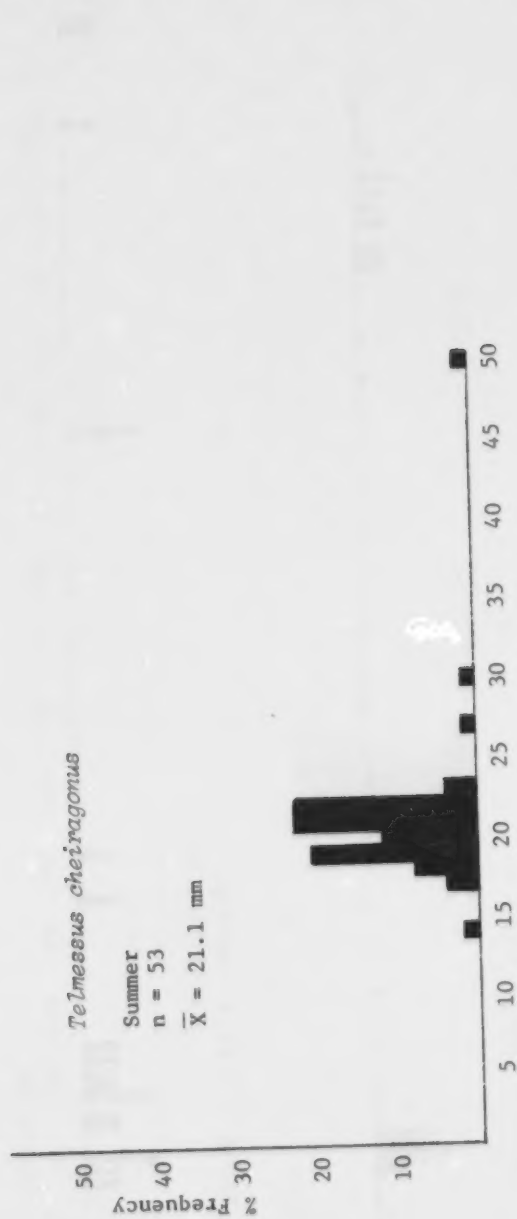


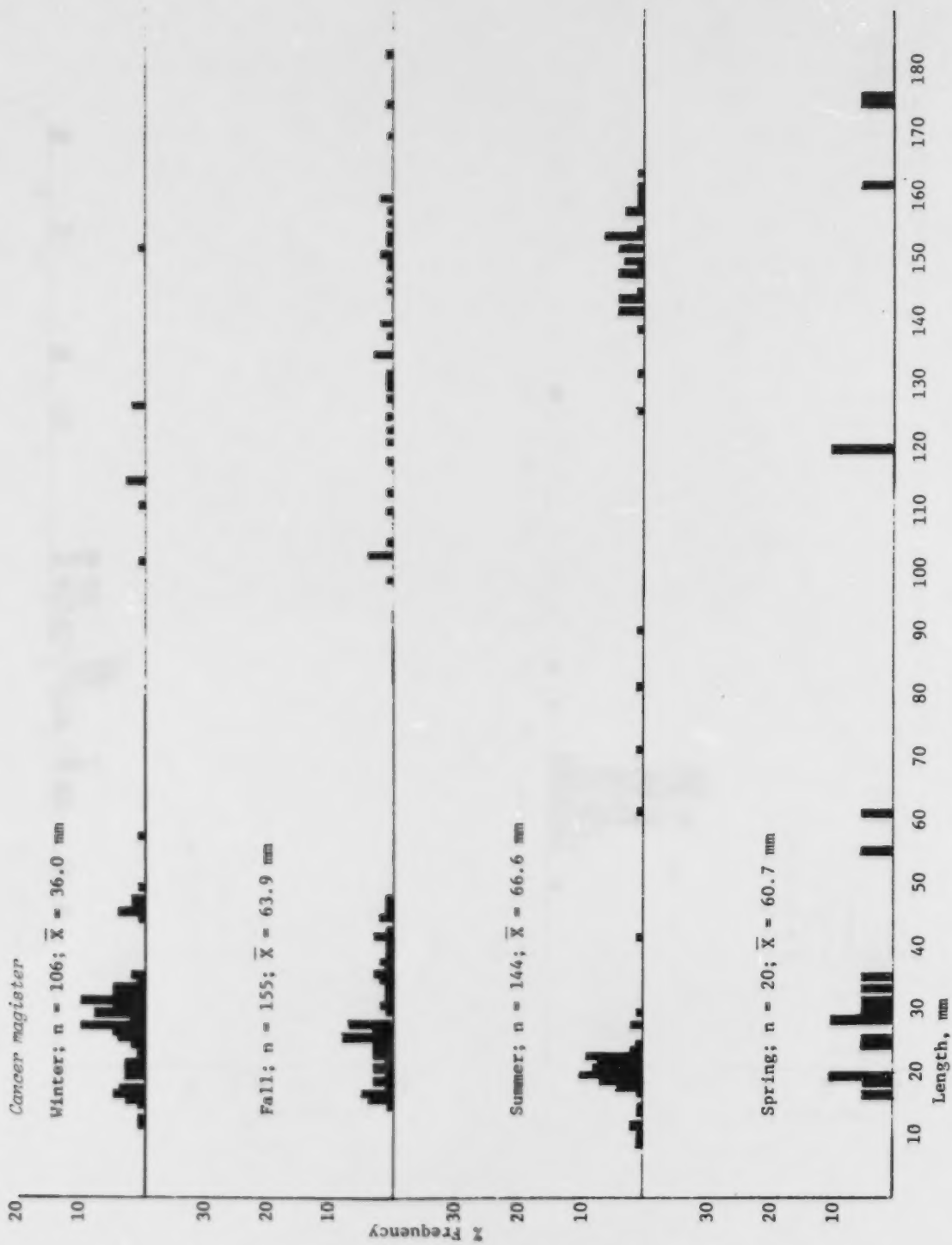












APPENDIX 7

SOURCES AND NUMBER OF STOMACH SAMPLES OBTAINED FROM
NEARSHORE FISH COLLECTIONS, 1976-78

Appendix 7. Sources and number of stomach samples obtained from nearshore fish collections, 1976-78.

Species	Beach seine						Tow net						Tidepool						Total sample size n	Number empty stomachs	Adjusted sample size n'							
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alava				Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach
<i>Squalus acanthias</i> , spiny dogfish					6																					6	0(0)	6
<i>Raja abyssioides</i> , deepsea skate						1																				1	0(0)	1
<i>R. binomulata</i> , big skate		1																								1	0(0)	1
<i>R. stellulata</i> , starry skate						2																				2	0(0)	2
<i>Hydrolagus colliei</i> , ratfish				1																						1	0(0)	1
<i>Clupea harengus pallasi</i> , Pacific herring juv.	13			6	10	2		1	36	42	70	59	79	94	43	60	49									564	87(15)	477
<i>Engraulis mordax</i> , northern anchovy				3						3	5				1											12	1(8)	11
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , pink salmon				2								19	4	19	5	1										50	12(24)	38
<i>O. keta</i> , chum salmon	16	1			5	10	14					1	2	14												63	0(0)	63
<i>O. kisutch</i> , coho salmon	1	2	9	1	1										1	2										17	1(5)	16
<i>O. tshawytscha</i> , chinook salmon	7		14									2	4	9	22	5	4									67	0(0)	67
<i>Salmo clarkii</i> , cutthroat trout							4																			4	0(0)	4
<i>S. gairdneri</i> , rainbow trout		1	1																							2	1(50)	1

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine										Tow net										Tidepool							Total sample size n	Number (2) empty stomachs	Adjust sample size n'
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamestown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamestown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alava	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach					
<i>Hypomus pretiosus</i> , surf smelt																											255	67(26)	188	
<i>Malotus villosus</i> , capelin																											4	0(0)	4	
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i> , longfin smelt																											123	30(24)	93	
<i>Forciichthys notatus</i> , plainfin midshipman																											1	0(0)	1	
<i>Gobiesox maeandricus</i> , northern clingfish																											32(12)	228		
<i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , Pacific cod juv.																											4	0(0)	4	
<i>Microgadus proximus</i> , Pacific tomcod																											275	3(1)	272	
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i> , walleye pollock																											77	3(3)	74	
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i> , threespine stickleback																											37	4(10)	33	
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i> , tube-snout																											109	27(24)	82	
<i>Syngnathus griseoliratus</i> , bay pipefish																											18	1(5)	17	
<i>Sebastes melanops</i> , black rockfish																											1	0(0)	1	

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine					Tow net					Tidepool					Total sample size n	Number (2) empty stomachs n'	Adjust. sample size n'											
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Horse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Horse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point				Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alawa	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach	
<i>Hexagrammos decagrammus</i> , kelp greenling					3	1																					4	0(0)	4
<i>H. stellari</i> , whitepotted greenling					9	37																					46	0(0)	46
<i>Ophiodon elongatus</i> , lingcod						2																					2	0(0)	2
<i>Arctidius fenestratus</i> , padded sculpin		62	2	12	16	34	6	6												1	5						144	2(1)	142
<i>A. harringtoni</i> , scalyhead sculpin						2															4						6	0(0)	6
<i>A. lateralis</i> , smoothhead sculpin					1	17													2	9	19	28	5	6	4	91	12(13)	79	
<i>Acelichthys rhodurus</i> , rosyslip sculpin		48	4	2	1					1				1					19	59	41	44	28	42	290	14(4)	276		
<i>Blennius cirrhosus</i> , silver-spotted sculpin	1	67	39	15	5					1				1	1	1					1					132	0(0)	132	
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i> , sharpnose sculpin					1	37	1	1		15									25	7	34	18	139	15(10)	124				
<i>C. embryum</i> , calico sculpin																			7	12	2	1	22	2(9)	20				
<i>C. globiceps</i> , mosshead sculpin																		3	46	40	2	1	1	93	16(17)	77			
<i>Biophrys bison</i> , buffalo sculpin		33	1	8	6	50	4	8													5	1	4	120	4(3)	116			
<i>Hemilepidotus hemilepidotus</i> , red Irish lord																										4	0(0)	4	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , Pacific staghorn sculpin	20	36	37	13	60	87	24	23							1											302	8(2)	294	

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine					Tow net					Tidepool					Total sample size n	Number (2) empty stomachs	Adjust sample size n'										
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamesstown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point				Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alava	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach
<i>Myoxocephalus polyaanthocephalus</i> , great sculpin					4	19								1												24	1(4)	23
<i>Nautichthys oculofasciatus</i> , sailfin sculpin																			1							1	0(0)	1
<i>Oligocottus maculoides</i> , tidepool sculpin			81		49	10													1	28	82	106	106	84		547	35(6)	512
<i>O. rimensis</i> , saddleback sculpin																			1	29	60	3	1	94	19(20)	75		
<i>O. myderi</i> , fluffy sculpin	2																		26	34	27	7			96	10(10)	86	
<i>Scorpaenichthys marmoratus</i> , cabezon			1			3																				4	0(0)	4
<i>Thyriscus anoplus</i> , sculpin						3																				3	1(33)	2
<i>Chitonotis pugetensis</i> , roughback sculpin						45																				45	6(13)	39
<i>Bathragonus sumi</i> , rockhead																										1	0(0)	1
<i>Psychrolutes paradoxus</i> , tadpole sculpin					11	1																				12	1(8)	11
<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i> , sturgeon poacher	7	7	1	45	26													1								87	5(5)	82
<i>Ocella verrucosa</i> , warty poacher		7	3	12																						22	0(0)	22
<i>Odontopyxis triepinosa</i> , pygmy poacher						1																				1	0(0)	1

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine					Tow net					Tidepool					Total sample size n	Number (2) empty stomachs	Adjust sample size n'										
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamestown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jamestown/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point				Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alava	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach
<i>Pallasiina barbata</i> , tubenose poacher	1	15	11	5	4	1																				37	2(5)	35
<i>Embiotremis orbis</i> , spiny lumpsucker						1	1																			2	0(0)	2
<i>Liparis agassizi</i>																				1	1					2	1(50)	1
<i>L. ocellodum</i> , spotted snailfish					11	1							1													13	0(0)	13
<i>L. cyclopus</i> , ribbon snailfish		15	6		9	3														1	3	2	1	1		41	2(4)	39
<i>L. florum</i> , tidepool snailfish		2	3		9	1													4	13	18	6	30	3		89	2(2)	87
<i>L. maculosa</i> , slimy snailfish		8	5																							13	0(0)	13
<i>L. pulchellus</i> , showy snailfish			3	5	1	1																				10	0(0)	10
<i>L. pufferi</i> , ringtail snailfish		1	1	3	1																					6	1(17)	5
<i>Brachyistius frenatus</i> , kelp perch							1																			1	0(0)	1
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i> , shiner perch			4	7	36	88	30	20					5		1	33	7	2								233	65(27)	168
<i>Embiotoca lateralis</i> , striped seaperch		26	14	4		19										6	6	2								77	18(23)	59
<i>Thaenichthys pacifica</i> , pile perch		1			10											18										29	18(55)	13

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine					Tow net					Tidepool					Total sample size n	Number (1) empty stomachs	Adjust. sample size n'
<i>Amphitetras rhodotermis</i> , redtail surfperch	14	124	4													142	0(0)	142
<i>Trichodon trichodon</i> , Pacific sandfish	1															12	1(8)	11
<i>Anarrhichthys oculatus</i> , wolf-eel																1	0(0)	1
<i>Anoplarchus purpuraceus</i> , high coctacomb	1															11	0(0)	11
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i> , snake prickleback																15	1(6)	14
<i>Physichthys okiteus</i> , ribbon prickleback																1102	46	14
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i> , black prickleback																7	2	43
<i>X. mucosus</i> , rock prickleback																37	8	19
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i> , penpoint gunnel	19	5	1	11	13											42	5	3
<i>Pholis laeta</i> , crescent gunnel	12	1	8	6												6	1	1
<i>P. ornata</i> , saddleback gunnel	13			3	11											1		
<i>P. schultzei</i> , red gunnel																1	0(0)	1
<i>Amodytes hexapterus</i> , Pacific sand lance	14	1	10	16	6	4	12									71	28(39)	43

Appendix 7, cont'd

Species	Beach seine					Tow net					Tidepool					Total sample size n	Number (Z) empty stomachs	Adjust sample size n'										
	Kydaka Beach	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jameson/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point	Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Kydaka Beach	Pillar Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	Dungeness Spit	Jameson/Pt. Williams	Beckett Point				Alexanders Beach	West Beach	Capa Alava	Neah Bay	Slip Point	Tongue Point	Observatory Point	Twin Rivers	Morse Creek	North Beach
<i>Citharichthys sordidus</i> , Pacific sanddab	3		1	1	4																					9	0(0)	9
<i>C. stigmatus</i> , speckled sanddab	14				5																					19	1(5)	18
<i>Eopsetta jordani</i> , petrale sole				1																						1	0(0)	1
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i> , butter sole	3	9																								12	0(0)	12
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i> , rock sole					5	59	2								1											67	1(2)	66
<i>Microstomus pacificus</i> , Dover sole						1																				1	0(0)	1
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i> , English sole	37	68	41	36	60	75	55	28									1									400	34(8)	366
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i> , starry flounder	12	29	9	42	35	3	3								1											135	18(13)	117
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i> , C-O sole				1	19																					20	1(5)	19
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i> , sand sole	83	95	67	65	4	2	1																			317	9(2)	308
Total	255	700	469	263	470	922	196	220	40	108	166	108	125	187	196	141	126	89	73	587	46	547	346	290	260	6993	830(12)	6163

APPENDIX 8

RELATIVE TROPHIC IMPORTANCE OF PRINCIPAL PREY TAXA,
EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE OF THE TOTAL IRI,
OF 55 NEARSHORE FISHES COMMON TO
THE STRAIT OF JUAN DE FUCA

Appendix 8. Relative trophic importance of principal prey taxa, expressed as percentage of the total IRI, of 55 nearshore fishes common to the Strait of Juan de Fuca. (Column totals may not total 100% due to the elimination of detritus, rocks, and incidental material which originally entered the IRI calculations.)

	Chlorophyta	Ulotrichales	Ulvaceae	Acrotholmaceae	Phaeophyta	Dennantellaceae	Scytosiphonaceae	Rhodophyta	Rhodophyceae-Manglietia	Cigartinae	Pennaeonaceae	Hydrozoa	Ctenophora	Neurata	Insecta	Polychaeta	Aphroditidae	Phyllodoidea	Bythidae
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>																			
<i>Clupea harengus pallasi</i>																			
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>														0.3					
<i>O. keta</i>																			
<i>O. kisutch</i>	<0.0																1.9		
<i>O. tshawytscha</i>																	1.8		0.2
<i>B. pretiosus</i>										0.1							3.6	0.2	
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i>																	0.4		
<i>Gobiosoma masanensis</i>								<0.0									0.3		
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>																	1.0		
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>																	0.2		
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>																	0.3		
<i>Aulorhynchus flavida</i>																			
<i>Syngnathus griseolus</i>																			
<i>Hexagrammos stelleri</i>																	7.1		
<i>Artedius fenestratus</i>												0.1					15.2		
<i>A. lateralis</i>								<0.0	0.1	0.2							1.6		
<i>Asceliothys rhod.</i>												<0.0					2.9		
<i>Elephas cirrhosus</i>																			
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>																			
<i>C. embryon</i>																			
<i>C. globosus</i>	4.2	25.2	0.2					2.3	0.3	1.0				1.5			0.2		
<i>Enophrys bicus</i>	1.8	7.0	18.8					0.4	3.5								15.5	0.1	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>																	3.2		
<i>M. poly.</i>								0.4											
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>														0.1			4.9		
<i>O. pinensis</i>	0.2																0.1		
<i>O. Snyderi</i>														0.1			3.3		
<i>Chionotis puerensis</i>	1.1																4.0		
<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i>																	0.7		
<i>Ocella verrucosa</i>																			
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>																			
<i>Liparis calyodon</i>		0.1																	
<i>L. cyclops</i>																			
<i>L. floras</i>																			
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i>		2.5															0.9		
<i>Enbiotoca lateralis</i>																	0.4		
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>																			
<i>Amphistichus rhodotus</i>																	2.6		
<i>Anoploarctus purpuraceus</i>	0.8	0.8			<0.0	<0.0	0.9	0.3						43.1			21.4		
<i>Lumpenus sagitta</i>		3.9															49.2	23.2	
<i>Phytichthys chirus</i>					0.3			0.7	0.4								11.0		
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>	0.8	0.1			0.7			3.7	3.8					0.2			3.3		
<i>X. mucosus</i>	6.2	7.9			2.9			14.2	11.3	2.3	0.2			7.0			5.2		
<i>Apodichthys flavida</i>																	0.4		
<i>Pholis laeta</i>																			
<i>P. ornata</i>																	1.0		
<i>Ammodytes hexapterus</i>																			
<i>Citharichthys stigmatus</i>	0.3													0.1			17.2		
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>																			
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>																	0.1	74.8	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>														0.1			32.0		
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>																	68.1		
<i>Pleuronichthys oregonus</i>												<0.0					82.1		
<i>Psettichthys melanostictus</i>																	<0.0		

Appendix 8, cont'd

Reproduced from
best available copy.

	Camceae	Tenidacae	Anthuridae	Flabellifera	Sphaeromatidae	Valvifera	Totididae	Asellota	Munidae	Gammaridae	Corophiidae	Caprellidae	Hyperiidae	Euphausiidae	Decapoda	Necantia	Hippolytidae	Pandalidae	Cragonidae	Callinastidae	Brachyura	Brachyryncha	Paguridae	Oxyryncha	Majidae	Alpheoidea
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>					2.7					23.4									11.5							
<i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i>										0.5					<0.0	<0.0										
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i>	0.2									6.1						1.4										
<i>O. keta</i>	1.1																									
<i>O. kisutch</i>	2.5				1.8					90.4																
<i>O. tshawytscha</i>							0.1			15.6						17.2	0.7									
<i>H. pretiosus</i>										1.0			0.1			0.2	0.2									
<i>Spirinotus thaleichthys</i>	5.1				0.4					61.2				0.1		0.2										
<i>Gobiosoma nasandricus</i>					34.9		3.4			33.2							<0.0							<0.0		
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>	1.2				0.9					84.3				0.2		1.0	3.5	<0.0	0.7							
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>	1.1									15.8				1.0		0.7	8.8	1.3	<0.0		<0.0					
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>										17.6						0.1										
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>										0.7						8.3	0.1									
<i>Syngnathus griseolus</i>	0.6									37.0						5.1										
<i>Hexagrammus stelleri</i>	8.0									60.9		0.2				1.5	5.3		4.0				1.0	2.0	0.8	
<i>Artemis fenestrata</i>	0.3				3.3		0.5			51.2	0.1					4.7	10.3		2.0		0.3	0.3				
<i>A. lateralis</i>	0.1				4.5					62.4						0.9	21.6	0.1	0.1			1.5				
<i>Acanthichthys rhod.</i>					20.8		4.3			67.8						0.3	0.1		0.1			0.3	0.1			
<i>Blepietis cirrhosus</i>							0.6			45.4						0.3	0.3		<0.0							
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>					27.6		0.2		0.2	66.7																
<i>C. embryus</i>					20.1					65.9																
<i>C. globiceps</i>					0.1					0.8																
<i>Enoplytes bison</i>	1.3				2.8					40.8							0.3			0.1		0.1			0.1	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>	1.3				0.5					6.9						1.7	1.5	2.4	12.0		1.3				0.5	
<i>M. poly.</i>										0.5						0.9	81.6	1.1	1.2							
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	0.1			0.1	25.7		0.2			54.6										<0.0		0.4				
<i>O. rimensis</i>					10.0					74.2						0.1										
<i>O. myderi</i>	0.9				8.1		1.1			81.6	0.1															
<i>Chidontis pugetensis</i>	0.2									7.3						14.0	44.0	1.0	24.5							
<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i>	36.3				0.2					29.6						2.8	0.3	6.0			0.6					
<i>Ocella verrucosa</i>	0.7									51.5							0.1									
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>	0.1									0.5						0.4										
<i>Liparis calliodon</i>					<0.0		2.3			83.9	1.2					1.1										
<i>L. cyclopus</i>					2.3		0.2			94.1						0.6			0.1			0.2				
<i>L. floras</i>					0.8		3.0			94.1	0.1					<0.0	0.1									
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i>	22.4	8.5			5.9		0.7			46.9						0.1				0.2						
<i>Enbiotoca lateralis</i>					2.9	0.2	3.5			20.5						0.1							<0.0			
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>		2.8	1.0		2.6	5.9	0.9			13.7						1.8				11.5	2.6					
<i>Amphistichus rhodotus</i>				2.7	8.1	0.3	2.1			70.6								0.1								
<i>Anoplarchus purpuraceus</i>					0.6					25.4									0.1							
<i>Lurpus sagitta</i>	<0.0	16.0								4.7																
<i>Phytichthys chinus</i>	0.1					0.1	0.4	0.2	4.3	78.8	0.1					1.9					0.7					
<i>Xiphias atrorubescens</i>					0.7		0.1	0.1		73.4						0.1										
<i>X. mucosus</i>					0.7		0.6			43.0																
<i>Apodiichthys flavidus</i>					0.4	0.9	11.9	0.6		55.4						0.4						0.3				
<i>Pholis laeta</i>	0.1	0.3			4.3	1.6	1.5		3.4	80.3									0.1			0.2				
<i>P. ornata</i>					0.2		2.9			75.1																0
<i>Amodytes hexapterus</i>										20.9																
<i>Citharichthys stigmatus</i>	0.9				0.1	0.1										14.8			30.7		0.2	0.1				
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>	0.1				0.6		1.7			0.1						2.5			5.3							
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>										12.6		0.1				0.1	<0.0							0.1		
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>	23.9	2.7								28.9						0.1	<0.0		<0.0					<0.0		
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	0.3	7.6			0.3					17.2														<0.0		0
<i>Pleuronichthys coenosus</i>					0.5					2.0																

Appendix 8, cont'd

	Meridae	Glycymeridae	Lambridae	Arenicolidae	Sabellidae	Terebellidae	Sipunculidae	Gastropoda	Acmaeidae	Hamulinidae	Polysiphonophora	Lechnochitonidae	Bivalvia	Cardidae	Octopodidae	Scoripendae	Crustacea larvae	Bivalvia	Celestidae	Harpacticoidae	Argulidae	Cirripedia	Mollusca	Phyllocnistia	Hymenoptera
<i>Squalus acanthias</i>				5.0											37.1				96.4	0.7			0.8		
<i>Clupea harengus pallasii</i>																	0.3	40.0	49.2	0.5	40.0		0.1		
<i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i>																		0.1	21.2	86.2					
<i>O. keta</i>																				40.0			1.4		
<i>O. kisutch</i>																							1.4		
<i>O. tshawytscha</i>																		3.8	2.0						
<i>H. pretiosus</i>																			80.6	12.7			0.7		
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i>	0.1		0.3																8.1			0.2	24.6		
<i>Gobiosoma maculatum</i>					0.1			1.5	24.0		0.1								0.4	0.5		0.1			
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>																			0.9	1.3			4.0		
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>																			0.1	64.9	0.2		3.3		
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>																			39.4	30.3			4.2		
<i>Aulorhynchus flavidus</i>																			58.5	26.6			2.7		
<i>Syngnathus griseolatus</i>								40.0											40.0	0.7	33.1		1.3		
<i>Neogadus stelleri</i>								0.3					2.3			1.1							0.7		
<i>Artedius fenestratus</i>																									
<i>A. lateralis</i>								0.2											0.1	40.0					
<i>Aselichthys rhod.</i>																			0.2				1.1		
<i>Blepioides cirrhosus</i>																							53.3		
<i>Clinocottus acuticeps</i>																				0.1	1.9		0.1		
<i>C. embryus</i>																			0.5	0.2		12.8			
<i>C. globiceps</i>					2.1			0.1											1.5	2.7		42.2			
<i>Enophrys bleekeri</i>										0.1			0.3											11.7	
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>													0.7						1.1				0.2		
<i>M. poly.</i>																			0.7						
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>		40.0																	0.3	0.2	8.2	4.3	0.1		
<i>O. rimensis</i>																				14.7	0.1	0.2			
<i>O. amyderi</i>					0.1															0.1	4.4	0.2			
<i>Chionotus pugetensis</i>																			2.8	0.7		0.2	0.2		
<i>Agonus acipenserinus</i>													40.0						40.0	22.9			0.4		
<i>Ocella verrucosa</i>																				0.1			47.1		
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>																							99.0		
<i>Liparis calydon</i>								40.0					40.0							2.7	3.2		0.5		
<i>L. cyclops</i>																							1.6		
<i>L. floras</i>																			40.0	1.8					
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i>																				1.4	10.0		0.7		
<i>Enbiotoca lateralis</i>								0.4	0.1										0.2						
<i>Rhacochilus vacca</i>								32.0											5.3						
<i>Amphitetras rhodotermis</i>		40.0		0.1																			10.7		
<i>Anoplarchus purpuraceus</i>	0.1	40.0			1.3	0.5		0.9											1.2	1.3		0.2			
<i>Lupinus sagitta</i>														2.2					40.0	0.7		40.0			
<i>Phytichthys chinensis</i>						0.1														0.1	0.6				
<i>Xiphister atropurpureus</i>					7.7	0.1	40.0	0.1													0.8	0.1			
<i>X. mucosus</i>																					0.1				
<i>Apodichthys flavidus</i>																				10.6			10.2		
<i>Pholis laeta</i>																			0.1	0.3	40.0	2.7	0.4	0.3	
<i>P. ornata</i>	0.2				8.3			0.5						0.1						0.2			3.0		
<i>Amodytes hexapterus</i>																				97.3					
<i>Citharus stigmaceus</i>								0.1					1.6							0.1	0.3			0.3	
<i>Isopeetta isolepis</i>																							89.8		
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>								40.0					6.4	0.8	0.1										
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>																					8.1		1.5		
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>	0.1												2.0										0.6		
<i>Pleuronichthys comosus</i>													1.4												
<i>Psestichthys melanocephalus</i>								0.8					12.7						40.0	0.2				89.4	

Appendix 8, cont'd

	Copepoda	Liliidae	Insecta	Hymenoptera	Chilopoda	Coleoptera	Arachnida	Echinoidea	Mollusca	Larvaceae	Heterostoma	Onychophora	Telostei	Clupeidae	Atherinomorpha	Scorpaenidae	Ophiidae	Stichaeidae	Phoridae	Amphipoda	Isopoda	Cyclopoidae	Pleuromorpha
<i>Squilla carolinensis</i>	5.8												6.0 6.3									3.3	
<i>Clupea harengus pallasi</i>													1.3 0.4									<0.0	
<i>Urophycis centrarchus</i>			0.1						48.1	<0.0	>0.0												
<i>O. keta</i>				1.7									2.2										
<i>O. kisutch</i>			1.2 0.3		<0.0								0.2 9.7									0.2	
<i>O. tshawytscha</i>			0.2 32.6										0.7 2.8			0.3						0.3	
<i>E. proticus</i>													0.1				0.2						
<i>Spirinchus thaleichthys</i>													0.2										
<i>Gobiosoma maculatum</i>	0.1												0.2		<0.0	<0.0							
<i>Microgadus proximus</i>													0.3										
<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>													0.4										
<i>Gasterosteus aculeatus</i>										1.0			1.1										
<i>Aulorhynchus flavus</i>																							
<i>Symmachius griseolus</i>													0.1				0.2					0.1	
<i>Neogobius stelleri</i>																		0.2					
<i>Arctidius fenestratus</i>													5.7							0.7			
<i>A. lateralis</i>																	0.2						
<i>Acetichthys rhod.</i>																						<0.0	
<i>Blennius ocellatus</i>													<0.0 0.6										
<i>Clinocottus aculeatus</i>					1.0																		
<i>C. embryus</i>			0.1 0.1																				
<i>C. glaberrimus</i>													0.7 0.1				0.4						
<i>Enchelyopus</i>													20.7 14.6				1.1			0.1 1.6			0.3
<i>Leptocottus armatus</i>													1.5 1.3				0.4				1.7		
<i>N. poly.</i>																							
<i>Oligocottus maculosus</i>	0.0		0.1 0.3																				
<i>O. rimensis</i>																	0.1						
<i>O. myderi</i>																							
<i>Chionactis pugetensis</i>																							
<i>Aponus acipenserinus</i>																							
<i>Ocella verrucosa</i>																							
<i>Pallasina barbata</i>																							
<i>Liparis callipodum</i>																							
<i>L. cyclopus</i>	0.3																						
<i>L. flava</i>																							
<i>Cymatogaster aggregata</i>																							
<i>Bebisia lateralis</i>																							
<i>Macochilus vana</i>													0.5										
<i>Amphilectus rhodotermis</i>			0.2																				
<i>Anaplocheilichthys purpurascens</i>																							
<i>Lernaeus sagitta</i>																							
<i>Mytilichthys ohima</i>																				0.1			
<i>Xiphaster atropurpureus</i>																							
<i>X. mucosus</i>			0.1		0.4																		
<i>Apodichthys flavus</i>																							
<i>Pholis laeta</i>					3.3																	0.3	3.3
<i>P. ornata</i>																						2.6	
<i>Amodytes hepsetus</i>														9.2								2.5	
<i>Citharichthys stigmata</i>																							
<i>Isopsetta isolepis</i>																							
<i>Lepidopsetta bilineata</i>																					0.1	<0.0	
<i>Parophrys vetulus</i>									0.5														
<i>Platichthys stellatus</i>													<0.0	<0.0							<0.0	1.3	
<i>Pleuronichthys oregonus</i>																						0.3	
<i>Psettichthys milonectes</i>								0.1	<0.0														

APPENDIX 9

PREY SPECTRA OF NEARSHORE FISH SPECIES

APPENDIX 9

PREY SPECTRA OF NEARSHORE FISH SPECIES

Pacific Herring, *Clupea harengus pallasii*

Pacific herring were the most commonly encountered neritic fish throughout the study area, occurring at all townet sites as post-larvae and juveniles through midwinter. Although fish larvae (primarily *Clupea harengus pallasii* and *Ammodytes hexapterus*) accounted for over 80% of the prey biomass, calanoid copepods were the most common prey both in occurrence and numerical composition and thus formed 96.4% of the total IRI (App. Fig. 9a). While calanoid copepods were overwhelmingly the primary prey taxon, the secondary prey taxa included fish larvae in 1977 only (App. Table 9a).

Pink Salmon, *Oncorhynchus gorbuscha*

Due to the cyclic abundance of pink salmon in Puget Sound, juvenile pinks were encountered only in 1976; Morse Creek and Jamestown townet collections provided the most stomach samples. Larvaceans and calanoid copepods were the only important prey organisms composing the overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9b). Prey compositions from Jamestown and Morse Creek were quite similar in the proportional contributions of calanoid copepods and larvaceans (App. Table 9b), which suggests selective feeding behavior by pink fry and similar neritic plankton communities at the two sites.

Chum Salmon, *Oncorhynchus keta*

Juvenile chum salmon were captured in high numbers during spring beach seine collections at Kydaka Beach, Beckett Point, and Alexander's Beach, and townet collections at Beckett Point. Main prey of chum fry included epibenthic organisms (harpacticoid copepods and gammarid amphipods) and pelagic organisms (calanoid copepods and fish larvae) (App. Fig. 9c). The feeding specificity of juvenile chum is illustrated by the diet composition at Beckett Point and Alexander's Beach, two distant and somewhat dissimilar sites (App. Table 9c), where the relative importance of the three epibenthic Crustacea was quite similar. The shift from epibenthic to neritic feeding with season and growth of the juveniles is illustrated by the May 1977 beach seine collection and the August townet collection at Beckett Point (App. Table 9d).

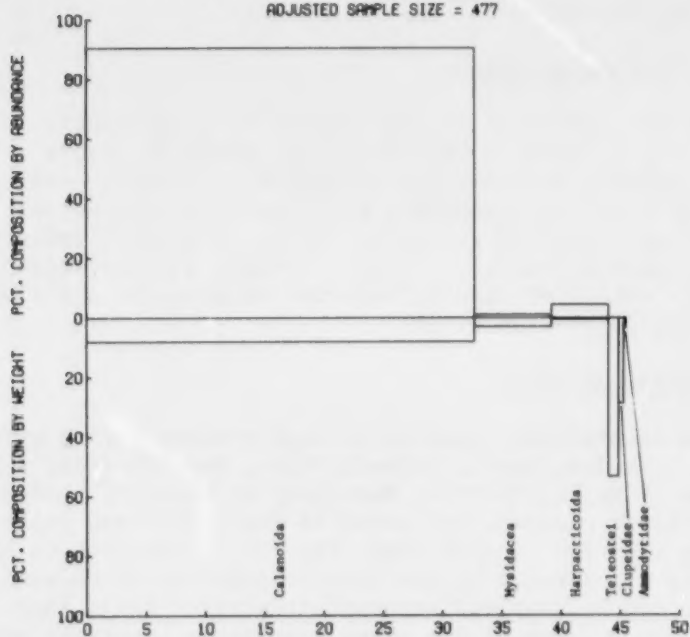
Coho Salmon, *Oncorhynchus kisutch*

Coho salmon juveniles were frequently encountered in spring and summer beach seine collections at almost all sites, though never in high numbers. Gammarid amphipods (over 90% of the total IRI) and fish larvae (including *Ammodytes hexapterus*) were the most important prey; cumaceans, polychaetes, sphaeromatid isopods (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*), insects, and mysids were of secondary importance (App. Fig. 9d).

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8747010201 - CLUPEA HARENUS PALLASI
PACIFIC HERRING

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 477



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE					
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI	
CALANOIDA	17.70	90.53	8.00	3222.3	96.40	
MYSIDACEA	6.50	1.09	2.98	26.5	.79	
HARPACTICOIDA	4.82	4.48	.54	24.2	.72	
TELEOSTEI	.84	.02	53.43	44.8	1.34	
CLUPEIDAE	.42	.01	28.66	12.0	.36	
ANCHOA MITCHILLI	.21	.00	3.41	.7	.02	

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.82	.38	.93
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	.72	1.98	.31
EVENNESS INDEX	.15	.39	.06

App. Fig. 9a. IRI prey spectrum of Pacific herring along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile Pacific
Table 9a. herring in 1976 (n=54) and 1977 (n=404).

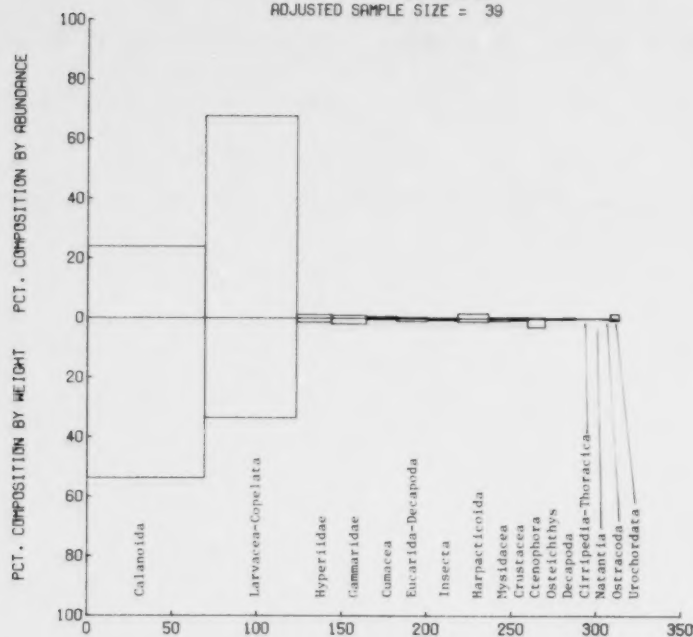
Prey	Freq. occur., %		Numer. comp., %		Grav. comp., %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Calanoid copepods	64.8	27.7	93.9	88.9	65.9	5.7	94.1	95.4	1	1
Mysids	18.5	4.5	1.3	0.6	29.7	1.8	5.2	1.1	2	3
Fish larvae	--	1.0	--	0.1	--	89.5	--	2.6	--	2

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755010201 - ONCORHYNCHUS GORBUSCHA

PINK SALMON

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 39



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	PREY OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
CALANOIDA	69.23	23.86	53.78	5175.0	48.32
LARVACEA COPELATA	51.85	67.69	33.55	5451.0	49.00
HYPERIIDAE	20.51	1.14	1.42	53.4	.48
GAMMARIDAE	20.51	1.01	1.94	60.5	.54
CUMACEA	17.95	.63	.32	17.2	.15
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA	17.95	.39	.91	23.1	.21
INSECTA	17.95	.19	.50	12.5	.11
HARPACTICOIDA	17.95	1.70	1.13	50.7	.46
MYSIDACEA	12.82	.75	.80	14.8	.13
CRUSTACEA	10.26	.39	.56	9.7	.09
CTENOPHORA	10.26	.26	2.94	12.8	.29
OSTEICHTHYS	10.26	.11	.27	3.8	.03
DECAPODA	7.69	.25	.14	3.1	.03
CIRRIPEDIA THORACICA	7.69	.03	.01	.7	.00
NATANTIA	7.69	.03	.02	.4	.00
OSTRACODA	5.13	.02	.11	.7	.01
UROCHORDATA	5.13	1.51	.59	10.8	.10

PREY TAXA WITH PREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.52	.40	.47
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.44	1.82	1.24
PYRRELLS INDEX	.33	.41	.28

App.Fig. 9b. IRI prey spectrum of pink salmon along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile pink salmon at Jamestown
Table 9b. (J, n=12) and Morse Creek (MC, n=20), May 1976.

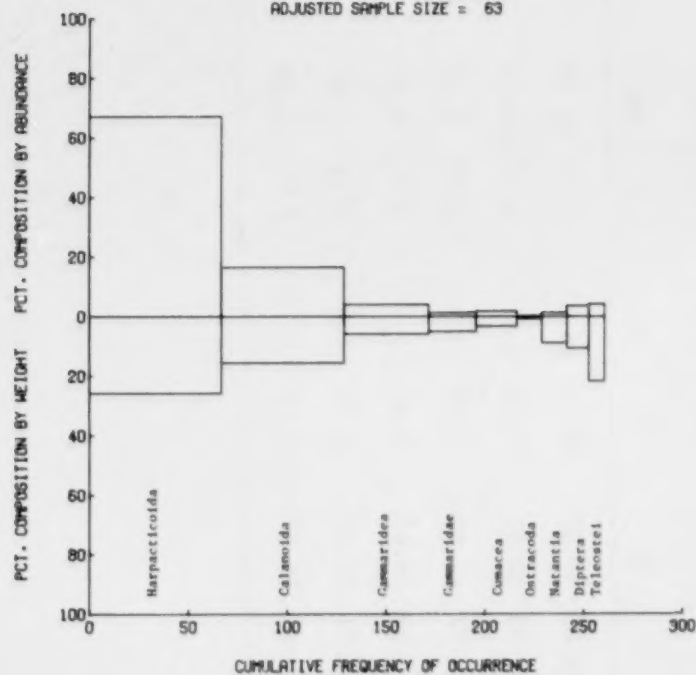
	Freq. occur.		Numer. comp.		Grav. comp.		Total IRI		IRI rank	
	J	MC	J	MC	J	MC	J	MC	J	MC
Prey										
Calanoid copepods	90.00	66.67	23.75	26.39	55.22	52.37	47.48	49.83	1	2
Larvaceans	70.00	50.00	72.58	56.23	35.57	28.37	50.57	40.14	2	1
Harpacticoid copepods	10.00	41.67	0.07	8.36	<0.00	6.22	<0.00	5.77	3	6
Gammarid amphipods	25.00	16.67	0.37	2.51	0.83	6.01	0.20	1.35	4	11
Crustean larvae	35.00	25.00	0.50	1.86	1.14	2.87	0.38	1.12	5	8
Cumaceans	20.00	25.00	0.11	2.79	0.09	1.39	0.03	0.99	6	

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755010202 - ONCORHYNCHUS KETA

CHUM SALMON

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 63



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
HARPACTICOIDA	86.67	67.14	25.83	6198.4	66.16
CALANOIDA	61.90	16.58	15.55	1063.8	21.17
GAMMARIDEA	42.86	3.97	5.87	421.8	4.58
GAMMARIDAE	21.91	1.23	5.06	149.8	1.60
CUMACEA	20.63	1.71	3.33	104.0	1.11
OSTRACODA	12.78	.22	.74	12.2	.13
NATANTIA	12.78	1.23	8.91	128.8	1.37
DIPTERA	11.11	3.54	10.68	158.8	1.69
TELEOSTEI	7.94	4.12	21.76	205.4	2.19

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.48	.16	.49
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.67	2.92	1.57
EVENNESS INDEX	.38	.64	.36

App. Fig. 9c. IRI prey spectrum of chum salmon along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9c. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile chum salmon at Beckett Point (BP, n=10) and Alexander's Beach (AB, n=14), May 1977.

Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	BP	AB	BP	AB	BP	AB	BP	AB	BP	AB
Harpacticoid copepods	80.0	100.0	80.6	69.0	72.2	50.6	85.3	63.8	1	1
Calanoid copepods	30.0	92.9	16.8	19.1	18.9	25.8	7.5	22.2	2	2
Gammarid amphipods	100.0	78.6	2.2	8.9	7.6	20.8	6.8	12.4	3	3
Cumaceans	--	50.0	--	2.9	--	2.9	--	1.5	--	4

App. Table 9d. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile chum salmon at Beckett Point in May 1977 beach seine collection (n=10) and in August 1977 tow-net collections (n=14).

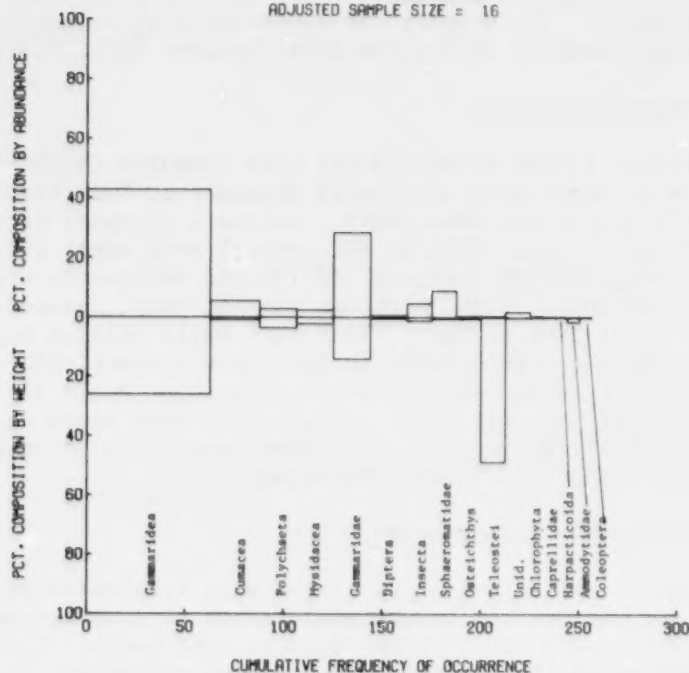
Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	May	Aug	May	Aug	May	Aug	May	Aug	May	Aug
Harpacticoid copepods	80.0	--	80.6	--	72.2	--	85.3	--	1	--
Calanoid copepods	30.0	50.0	16.8	16.0	18.9	9.5	7.5	18.5	2	3
Gammarid amphipods	100.0	--	2.2	--	7.6	--	6.8	--	3	--
Fish larvae	10.0	28.6	40.0	42.8	0.2	52.3	40.0	39.5	6	1
Dipteran insects	--	35.7	--	28.3	--	20.4	--	25.3	--	2
Shrimp juveniles	--	42.9	--	10.9	--	14.2	--	15.7	--	4

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755010203 - ONCORHYNCHUS KISUTCH

COHO SALMON

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 16



PREY ITEM	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	62.50	42.83	26.02	4303.1	67.80
CUMACEA	25.00	5.45	.87	158.1	2.49
POLYCHAETA	18.75	2.83	3.68	122.1	1.92
MYSIDACEA	18.75	2.42	2.24	87.5	1.38
GAMMARIDAE	18.75	28.48	14.10	798.5	12.58
DIPTERA	18.75	.61	.42	19.1	.30
INSECTA	12.50	4.65	1.23	73.4	1.16
SPHAEROMATIDAE	12.50	8.89	.45	116.7	1.84
OSTEICHTHYS	12.50	.40	.44	10.6	.17
TELEOSTEI	12.50	.40	48.81	615.2	9.69
UNIDENTIFIED	12.50	1.92	.17	24.8	.39
CHLOROPHYTA	6.25	.40	.00	2.5	.04
CAPRELLIDAE	6.25	.20	.02	1.4	.02
HARPACTICOIDA	6.25	.20	.00	1.3	.02
AMMODYTIDAE	6.25	.20	1.52	18.8	.17
COLEOPTERA	6.25	.20	.00	1.3	.02

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.28	.33	.49
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.38	2.06	1.69
EVENNESS INDEX	.59	.51	.42

App. Fig. 9d. IRI prey spectrum of coho salmon along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Chinook Salmon, *Oncorhynchus tshawytscha*

Chinook salmon juveniles and a few maturing residents were common to both beach seine and tow-net collections in May and August 1977, especially at Morse Creek and Beckett Point. Dipteran insects, shrimp larvae, and gammarid amphipods predominated in the most diverse prey spectrum of all the juvenile salmonids (App. Fig. 9e). Ostracods, post-larval fishes (including *Ammodytes hexapterus* and Scorpaenidae), polychaetes (including Syllidae), mysids, and calanoid copepods were of secondary importance. Although the sample sizes were too low to be considered representative, the diet composition of juvenile chinook salmon in August 1977 was basically the same across five different tow-net sites. The primary and secondary prey were either epibenthic gammarid amphipods, juvenile shrimp, or drift insects (App. Table 9e).

Surf Smelt, *Hypomesus pretiosus*

All life history stages of surf smelt were commonly caught throughout the study area, but surf smelt were especially abundant at Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, Alexander's Beach, and West Beach. Calanoid copepods provided the most trophic input (80.6% of total IRI) to the overall surf smelt prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9f). Harpacticoid copepods (12.7%) and polychaete annelids (3.8%) were second in importance. Fish, although infrequently consumed, accounted for 27.4% of the total prey biomass. That surf smelt utilize nearshore epibenthic Crustacea was more evident in 1977 when harpacticoid copepods appeared in far greater proportions than in 1976 (App. Table 9f). This is seen to be a result of the surf smelt collected at West Beach on the west side of Whidbey Island which appeared to shift from neritic to epibenthic prey between August and October 1977 (App. Table 9g).

Longfin Smelt, *Spirinchus thaleichthys*

Longfin smelt of all life-history stages were frequently caught in abundance in August and October tow-net collections at Twin Rivers and Pillar Point and in January beach seine collections at West Beach. Epibenthic crustaceans predominated the overall prey spectrum of longfin smelt (App. Fig. 9g). Gammarid amphipods accounted for 61.1% of the total IRI; mysids (*Archaeomysis grebnitzki* and *Neomysis* sp.), 24.4%; and cumaceans, 5.1%. Pelagic prey organisms were not important. The primary prey taxon shifted from mysids in 1976 to gammarid amphipods in 1977 but still remained centered in epibenthic organisms (App. Table 9h).

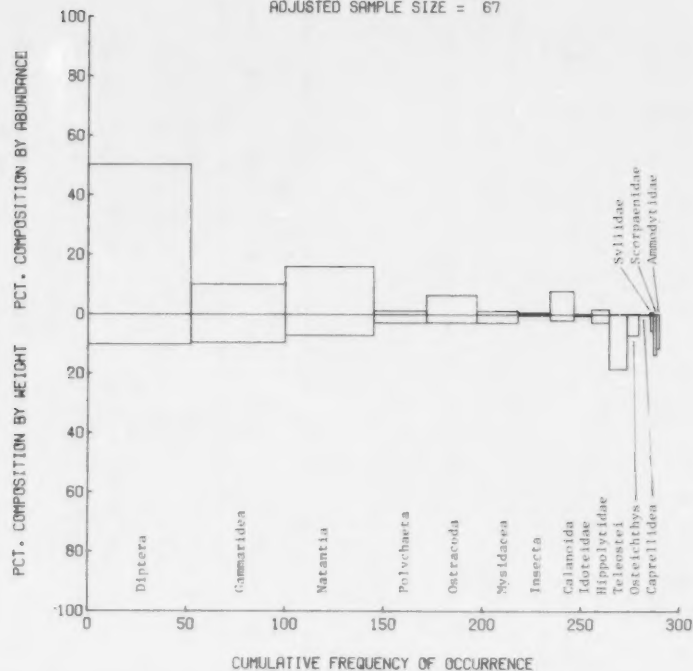
Northern Clingfish, *Gobiesox maeandricus*

Northern clingfish were common members of the intertidal fish assemblages at North Beach, Morse Creek, Observatory Point, Twin Rivers, and Slip Point. Epibenthic and benthic Crustacea and benthic molluscs were the most important prey organisms (App. Fig. 9h). Gammarid amphipods and isopods (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*, *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*, *Dynamenella sheareri*, *Idotea urotoma*, and *Pentidotea montereyensis*) made up 68.1% of the total IRI, and limpets (*Collisella pelta*, *C. digitalis*, *C. strigatella*, *Notoacmea scutum*, *N. persona*, and *N. fenestrata*) 24%. Primary prey organisms appeared to switch dramatically from sphaeromatid isopods in 1976 to limpets (Acmaeidae) in 1977 (App. Table 9i). This was principally a result of a dietary shift from

Reproduced from
best available copy.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755010206 - ONCORHYNCHUS Tshawytscha
CHINOOK SALMON
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 67



PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
DIPTERA	52.24	50.23	10.15	3154.1	52.55
GAMMARIDEA	47.76	10.03	9.55	935.2	15.58
NATANTIA	44.78	16.02	7.06	1033.7	17.22
POLYCHAETA	26.47	1.24	2.78	108.0	1.80
OSTRACODA	25.37	6.37	2.70	229.9	3.83
MYSIDACEA	20.90	1.22	2.81	84.3	1.40
INSECTA	16.62	.57	.29	14.1	.24
CALANOIDA	11.94	7.83	1.97	117.0	1.95
HIPPOLYTIDAE	8.96	.22	.37	5.3	.09
TELEOSTEI	8.96	1.74	2.74	40.1	.67
OSTEICHTHYS	8.96	.13	19.49	166.7	2.78
CAPRELLIDEA	5.97	.22	7.00	43.1	.72
AMPHIPODA	5.97	.09	.05	1.8	.01
SYLLIDAE	1.49	.03	5.50	9.4	.16
SCORPAENIDAE	1.49	.02	13.66	20.6	.34
AMMODYTIDAE	1.49	.02	11.44	17.1	.28

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC
COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT
(BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.30	.10	.33
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.50	3.66	2.71
PURENESS INDEX	.48	.69	.42

App. Fig. 9e. IRI prey spectrum of chinook salmon along
the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9e. Comparison of IRI of principal prey organisms of juvenile chinook salmon from townnet collections at Dungeness Spit (DS, n=4), Point Williams (PW, n=9), Beckett Point (BP, n=18), Alexander's Beach (AB, n=5), and West Beach (WB, n=4), August 1977.

Prey	Freq. occur., %			Numer. comp., %		
	DS	PW	BP	AB	WB	WB
Gammarid amphipods	75.0	55.6	66.7	40.0	25.0	2.4
Dipteran insects	25.0	88.9	88.9	20.0	75.0	86.7
Mysids	75.0	22.2	5.6	--	--	--
Decapod larvae	25.0	--	5.6	20.0	25.0	6.1
Shrimp juveniles	--	100.0	83.3	20.0	25.0	2.4
Ostracods	--	22.2	77.8	--	25.0	--
Polychaetes	--	22.2	66.7	--	--	2.4
Fish larvae	--	--	11.1	60.0	--	--

126

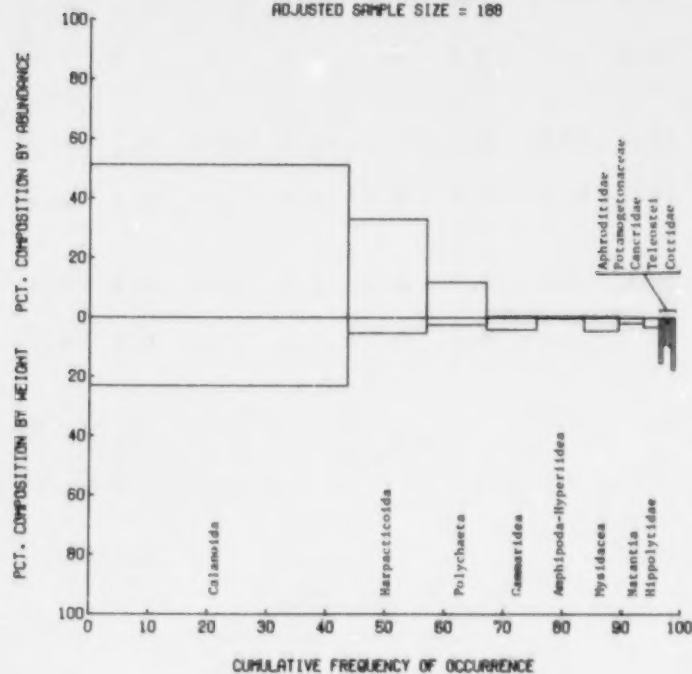
Prey	Grav. comp., %			Total IRI, %			IRI rank								
	DS	PW	BP	AB	WB	DS	PW	BP	AB	WB	DS	PW	BP	AB	WB
Gammarid amphipods	45.4	3.3	9.8	16.2	3.5	43.7	1.6	6.3	29.6	1.3	1	3	4	2	3
Dipteran insects	23.1	47.4	21.2	5.3	48.8	28.4	65.5	45.5	13.2	86.3	2	1	1	3	1
Mysids	20.7	8.0	<0.0	--	--	21.8	1.1	<0.0	--	--	3	4	10	--	--
Decapod larvae	8.4	--	0.0	0.0	45.7	5.2	--	0.0	0.2	11.0	4	--	11	5	2
Shrimp juveniles	--	31.2	21.2	0.6	0.8	--	27.0	29.0	0.3	0.7	--	2	2	4	5
Ostracods	--	3.2	10.9	--	--	--	0.6	12.5	--	--	--	5	3	--	--
Polychaetes	--	4.8	5.7	--	1.2	--	0.6	3.7	--	0.8	--	6	5	--	4
Fish larvae	--	--	24.1	77.8	--	--	--	1.9	56.7	--	--	--	6	1	--

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755030101 - HYPOMESUS PRETIOSUS

SURF SMELT

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 188



PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
CALANOIDA	43.62	51.34	73.08	1246.1	86.60
HARPACTICOIDA	17.10	13.06	5.24	409.1	12.65
POLYCHAETA	10.11	11.88	2.47	145.1	3.60
GAMMARIDEA	4.51	.40	4.11	38.4	.95
AMPHIPODA-HYPERIDIDA	7.08	.31	.19	4.0	.10
MYSIDACEA	5.85	.42	4.46	28.6	.71
NATANTIA	4.26	.11	1.88	8.4	.21
HIPPOLYTIDAE	2.66	.08	3.23	8.8	.22
AMPHODITIDAE	.53	.01	15.30	8.1	.20
POTAMOGETONACEAE	.53	.01	9.12	4.9	.12
CAMARIDAE	.53	.01	1.44	.8	.02
TELEOSTEI	.53	.01	9.72	5.2	.13
COTTIDAE	.53	.01	17.68	9.4	.23

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.39	.13	.67
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.70	3.28	1.06
EVENNESS INDEX	.34	.65	.21

App. Fig. 9f. IRI prey spectrum of surf smelt along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9f. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of surf smelt in 1976 (n=15) and 1977 (n=100) townet collections.

Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Calanoid copepods	73.3	35.0	92.6	17.1	90.4	35.2	98.1	50.6	1	1
Cumaceans	26.7	--	3.1	--	2.1	--	1.0	--	2	--
Harpacticoid copepods	13.3	13.0	0.5	77.5	<0.1	42.8	0.1	43.2	8	2
Polychaetes	6.7	15.0	0.6	3.3	1.5	7.4	0.1	4.4	6	3
Gammarid amphipods	20.0	5.0	0.7	0.3	1.2	1.8	0.3	0.3	3	5
Mysids	6.7	5.0	0.4	0.1	3.0	1.3	0.2	0.2	4	6
Hyperiid amphipods	--	14.0	--	0.7	--	1.5	--	0.9	--	4

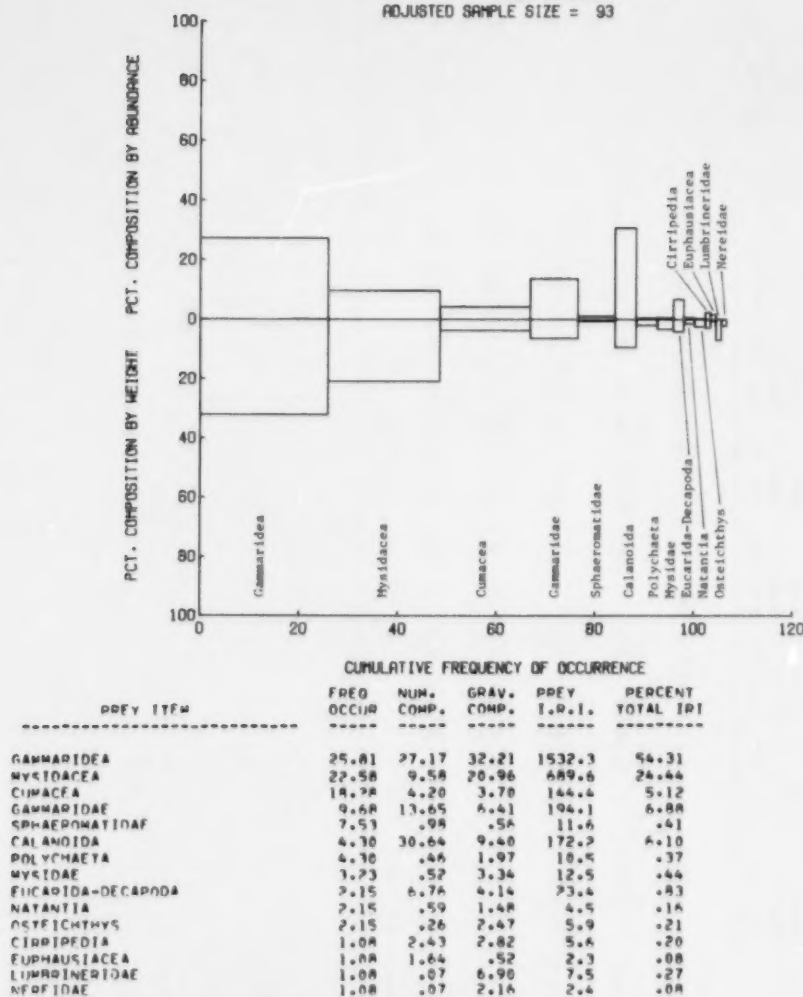
App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of surf smelt caught in August and October 1977 at
Table 9g. Alexander's Beach (n=27,22) and West Beach (n=25,19).

Prey	Freq. occur., %			Numer. comp., %			Grav. comp., %			Total IRI, %			IRI rank		
	Alex. Beach	West Beach	Alex. Beach	Alex. Beach	West Beach	Alex. Beach	Alex. Beach	West Beach	Alex. Beach	Alex. Beach	West Beach	Alex. Beach	Alex. Beach	West Beach	Alex. Beach
	Aug	Oct	Aug	Aug	Oct	Aug	Aug	Oct	Aug	Oct	Aug	Oct	Aug	Oct	Aug
Calanoid copepods	44.4	72.7	16.0	--	66.2	57.2	94.8	--	58.2	58.5	91.3	--	90.0	80.6	98.2
Harpac. copepods	7.4	18.2	--	36.8	27.6	16.4	--	98.9	25.8	19.8	--	86.2	6.4	6.3	--
Hyperiid amphipods	14.8	27.3	--	15.8	3.3	3.1	--	0.1	4.9	1.3	--	1.3	2.0	1.2	--
Poly- chaetes	7.4	31.8	--	31.6	1.5	20.4	--	0.5	5.5	17.0	--	4.4	0.9	1.2	--
Shrimp juvs.	7.4	13.6	--	5.3	0.7	0.6	--	0.1	3.7	0.7	--	0.1	0.6	0.2	--
Insecta	--	9.1	4.0	--	--	1.6	4.5	--	--	1.9	7.8	--	--	0.3	1.6

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8755030402 - SPIRINCHUS THALEICHTHYS
LONGFIN SMELT

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 93



PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX .20 .17 .37
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY 2.74 3.13 1.96
EVENNESS INDEX .63 .72 .45

App. Fig. 9g. IRI prey spectrum of longfin smelt along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of longfin smelt
Table 9h. in 1976 (n=17) and 1977 (n=51).

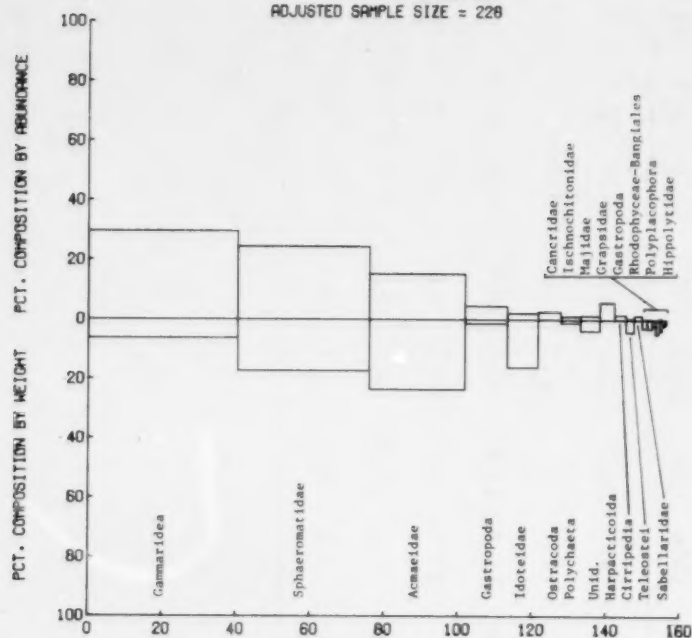
Prey	Freq. occur.		Numer. comp.		Grav. comp.		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Mysids	58.8	2.0	9.7	26.3	33.4	56.6	44.9	22.7	1	2
Calanoid copepods	17.7	--	12.1	--	11.5	--	4.9	--	3	--
Gammarid amphipods	47.1	5.9	15.9	52.6	5.6	30.3	18.0	68.0	2	1
Decapod larvae	11.8	--	12.1	--	11.5	--	4.9	--	4	--
Cumaceans	29.4	2.0	3.4	15.8	4.7	2.5	4.2	5.0	5	3
Shrimp juveniles	11.8	2.0	1.1	5.3	4.1	10.6	1.1	4.3	6	4

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8784010101 - GOBIESOX MEANDRICUS

N. CLINGFISH

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 228



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	40.35	29.51	6.36	1447.4	33.77
SPHAEROMATIDAE	35.53	24.40	17.32	1482.3	34.59
ACMAEIDAE	25.88	15.25	23.63	1006.2	23.48
GASTROPODA	11.40	4.53	1.31	66.6	1.55
IDOTEIDAE	8.33	2.06	16.14	151.6	3.54
OSTRACODA	6.14	2.56	.02	15.8	.37
POLYCHAETA	5.26	1.07	1.08	11.3	.26
UNIDENTIFIED	5.26	1.32	3.73	26.6	.62
HARPACTICOIDA	3.95	5.77	.02	22.9	.53
CIRRIPIEDIA	3.07	1.57	.02	4.9	.11
TELEOSTEI	2.19	.41	4.20	10.1	.24
SABELLARIIDAE	2.19	1.40	.08	3.2	.08
CANCRIDAE	1.32	.25	2.82	4.0	.09
ISCHNOCHITONIDAE	1.32	.25	2.93	4.2	.10
MAJIDAE	.88	.16	1.81	1.7	.04
GRAPSIDAE	.88	.16	4.75	4.3	.10
GASTROPODA	.88	.49	3.67	3.7	.09
RHODOPHYCEAE-BANGIALES	.44	.08	1.25	.6	.01
POLYPLACOPHORA	.44	.08	1.96	.9	.02
HIPPOLYTIDAE	.44	.08	1.38	.6	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.18	.13	.29
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.32	3.66	2.09
EVENNESS INDEX	.57	.63	.36

App. Fig. 9h. IRI prey spectrum of northern clingfish along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of northern
Table 9i. clingfish in 1976 (n=61) and 1977 (n=165).

Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Sphaeromatid isopods	39.3	34.6	44.1	15.8	36.9	11.2	60.4	21.2	1	3
Gammarid amphipods	45.9	38.8	27.6	30.4	6.7	6.3	29.8	32.3	2	2
Gastropods	18.0	9.1	8.4	2.9	0.9	1.4	3.2	0.9	3	6
Idoteid isopods	6.6	9.1	1.6	2.3	8.9	18.4	1.3	4.3	4	4
Limpets	8.2	32.7	2.7	20.8	2.9	30.1	0.9	37.8	7	1

gammarid amphipods to limpets in the fish collected in the North Beach and Slip Point tidepools (App. Table 9j). The northern clingfish at Morse Creek had basically the same prey spectrum in the two years.

Pacific Tomcod, *Microgadus proximus*

Pacific tomcod, mainly juveniles (65%), were often caught in abundance in both beach seine and townet collections. Beckett Point, Jamestown and Point Williams, Morse Creek, and West Beach contributed the most stomach sample specimens. The overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9i) is composed almost exclusively of epibenthic Crustacea, including gammarid amphipods (84.3% of total IRI), mysids (4.0%, including *Archaeomysis grebnitzki*), hippolytid shrimp (3.5%, including *Heptacarpus brevirostris*), harpacticoid copepods, cumaceans, and unidentified shrimp. Yearly variation in diet between 1976 and 1977 was not significant in either the beach seine or the townet collected fish (App. Table 9k). Gammarid amphipods were the primary prey in all cases, except in 1976 beach seine collections where gammarid amphipods were equal to the usual secondary prey, shrimp.

Walleye pollock, *Theragra chalcogramma*

Juvenile walleye pollock occurred mainly in fall and winter beach seine collections at Beckett Point and Dungeness Spit and townet collections at Jamestown and Point Williams. Calanoid copepods, because of their numerical predominance, constituted the most important item in the IRI prey spectrum (67.1% of the total IRI). Gammarid amphipods (15.8%), hippolytid shrimp (including *Heptacarpus brevirostris*, 8.8%), mysids (including *Archaeomysis grebnitzki*, 3.1%), and cumaceans (1.1%) were the other prey of significance (App. Fig. 9j).

Threespine Stickleback, *Gasterosteus aculeatus*

Threespine stickleback, mainly adult, were most common in Beckett Point, Jamestown, and Point Williams beach seine collections. Unlike northern Puget Sound, where it is documented as one of the most common neritic species (Miller et al. 1977), it was not often encountered in the townet collections along the Strait of Juan de Fuca. Threespine stickleback appeared to be feeding throughout the nearshore water column, as pelagic calanoid copepods and epibenthic harpacticoid copepods were equally important (App. Fig. 9k). Limited sample sizes, however, do not allow us to determine whether this catholic feeding behavior is due to diel changes, site differences, or collection methods. Secondary prey organisms were mostly epibenthic forms, including gammarid amphipods and mysids.

Tube-Snout, *Aulorhynchus flavidus*

Beach seine and townet collections at Beckett Point and Morse Creek produced numerous tube-snouts. As in the case of threespine stickleback, both calanoid and harpacticoid copepods were the principal prey species of tube-snouts feeding in nearshore habitats (App. Fig. 9-l). Shrimp larvae, though constituting 28.9% of the total prey biomass, were not abundant prey items. Samples obtained at Beckett Point permitted comparison between January and October 1977 (App. Table 9-1), and suggested a diet based on epibenthic Crustacea in winter and neritic organisms in fall.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of northern clingfish in 1976 and 1977 at Table 9j. North Beach (NB, n=17,25), Morse Creek (MC, n=17,37), and Slip Point (SP, n=12,41).

Prey	Freq. occur., %						Numer. comp., %					
	1976			1977			1976			1977		
	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP
Sphaeromatid isopods	61.5	17.7	--	44.0	43.2	26.8	71.1	20.0	--	18.9	19.5	17.3
Gammarid amphipods	38.5	58.8	58.3	32.0	56.8	17.1	12.8	42.1	48.2	13.5	38.1	19.9
Limpets	--	5.9	25.0	44.0	43.2	43.9	--	1.1	9.4	49.6	16.1	25.6
Gastropoda	11.5	29.4	25.0	8.0	--	14.6	3.4	22.1	5.9	1.8	--	7.7
Idoteid isopods	7.7	11.8	--	--	18.9	--	1.3	4.2	--	--	3.4	--

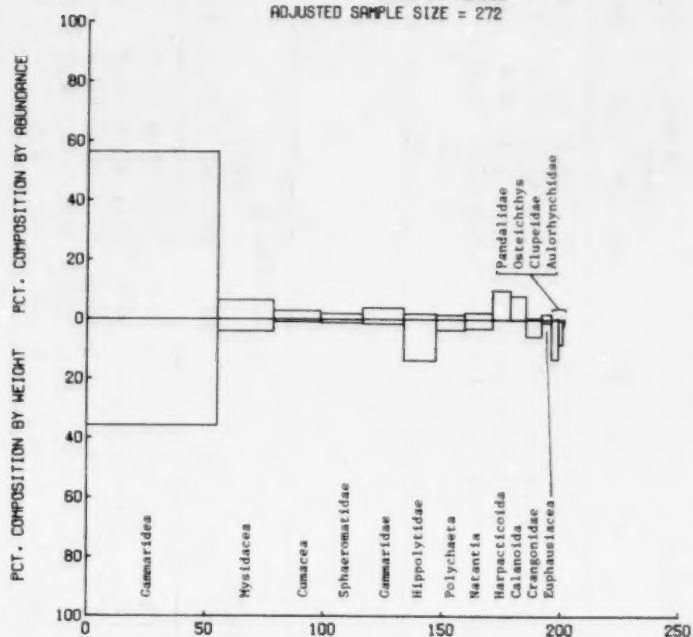
Prey	Grav. comp., %						Total IRI, %						IRI rank					
	1976			1977			1976			1977			1976			1977		
	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP	NB	MC	SP
Sphaeromatid isopods	79.1	--	--	11.0	10.6	4.2	91.6	14.0	--	17.5	21.8	13.7	1	2	--	2	2	2
Gammarid amphipods	4.0	14.1	6.6	1.5	5.5	1.9	6.4	60.5	54.2	6.4	42.5	8.8	2	1	1	3	1	3
Limpets	--	1.4	5.9	76.7	11.8	36.3	--	0.3	6.5	73.7	20.2	64.3	--	10	5	1	3	1
Gastropoda	1.4	2.0	0.2	0.4	--	5.4	0.5	13.0	2.6	0.2	--	4.5	4	3	6	6	--	4
Idoteid isopods	7.9	35.9	--	--	26.2	--	0.7	8.6	--	--	9.4	--	3	4	--	--	4	--

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8791030601 - MICRODADUS PROXIMUS

PACIFIC TOMCOD

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 272



PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	55.15	56.40	35.79	5083.9	82.84
MYSIDACEA	23.53	6.41	4.09	246.9	4.02
CUMACEA	19.85	2.78	.84	71.9	1.17
SPHAEROMATIDAE	17.65	1.88	1.16	53.6	.87
GAMMARIDAE	17.28	3.85	1.55	93.3	1.52
HIPPOLYTIDAE	13.60	1.86	13.86	213.8	3.48
POLYCHAETA	12.13	1.44	3.62	61.4	1.00
NATANTIA	11.76	2.17	3.14	62.4	1.02
HARPACTICOIDA	7.35	9.78	.09	72.6	1.18
CALANOIDA	6.62	7.95	.20	54.0	.88
CRANGONIDAE	6.62	.55	5.65	41.1	.67
EUPHAUSIACEA	4.04	1.84	1.01	11.5	.19
PANDALIDAE	2.94	.24	13.32	39.9	.65
OSTEICHTHYS	1.84	.06	8.34	15.5	.25
CLUPEIDAE	.17	.01	2.19	.8	.01
AUTHORHYNCHIDAE	.17	.01	1.21	.4	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.34	.18	.69
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.50	3.20	1.24
EVENNESS INDEX	.47	.60	.23

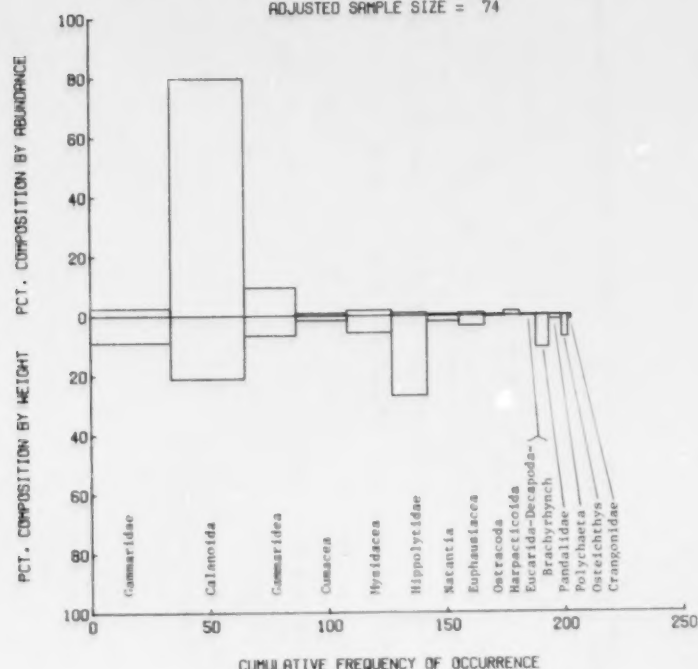
App. Fig. 91. IRI prey spectrum of Pacific tomcod along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of Pacific tomcod in 1976 and 1977 for beach seine Table 9k. (IS, n=37,16) and tomet (TN, n=40,179) collections.

Prey	Freq. occur., %		Numer. comp., %		Grav. comp., %		Total IRI, %		IRI rank											
	BS	TN	BS	TN	BS	TN	BS	TN	BS	TN										
Gammarid amphipods	50.0	73.0	78.2	62.5	12.7	29.4	69.9	32.9	5.2	2.9	59.5	28.5	33.4	45.6	89.9	65.7	2	1	1	1
	17.5	35.1	16.8	12.5	9.0	16.1	1.9	1.8	71.3	10.2	21.0	22.0	33.9	17.9	3.4	5.1	1	2	2	3
Shrimp	--	27.0	--	--	--	19.1	--	--	--	5.0	--	--	--	12.6	--	--	--	3	--	--
	7.5	24.3	1.1	25.0	54.8	13.5	1.0	45.3	0.3	0.5	0.0	1.3	15.4	6.6	0.0	19.9	3	4	12	2
Calanoid copepods	5.0	8.1	--	6.3	0.3	0.4	--	0.6	15.4	29.3	--	29.5	2.9	4.7	--	3.2	5	5	--	4
	15.0	10.8	29.1	12.5	8.7	2.8	6.7	3.5	2.6	0.7	5.7	2.4	6.3	0.7	3.2	1.3	4	9	3	5
Mysids																				

Reproduced from
best available copy.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA
8791030701 - THERACRA CHALCOGRAMMA
WALLEYE POLLOCK
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 74



PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	33.78	2.58	8.92	388.6	8.32
CALANOIDA	31.08	79.71	21.07	3132.3	67.06
GAMMARIDEA	21.62	9.52	6.61	348.8	7.47
CUMACEA	21.62	.82	1.57	51.8	1.10
MYSIDACEA	18.92	1.82	5.75	143.2	3.07
HIPPOLYTIDAE	14.86	.90	26.84	412.3	8.83
NATANTIA	13.51	.49	1.90	32.3	.69
EUPHAUSIACEA	10.81	.77	3.48	45.9	.98
OSTRACODA	8.11	.20	.26	3.7	.08
HARPACTICOIDA	6.76	1.38	.08	9.9	.21
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA-BRACHYRRHYNCH	6.76	.15	.15	2.0	.04
PANDALIDAE	5.41	.20	10.70	58.9	1.26
POLYCHAETA	5.41	.15	1.30	7.9	.17
OSTEICHTHYS	2.70	.05	7.24	19.7	.42
CRANGONIDAE	1.35	.03	1.35	1.9	.04

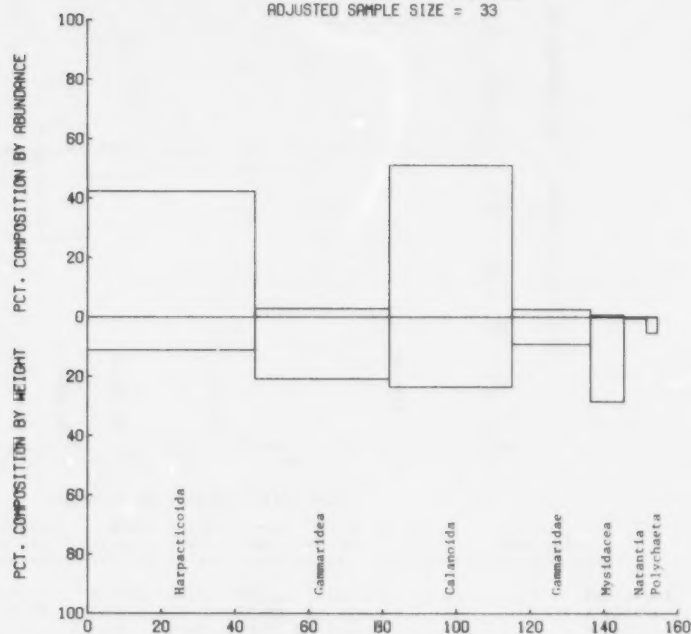
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.65	.15	.47
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.31	3.22	1.81
EVENNESS INDEX	.27	.67	.38

App. Fig. 9j. IRI prey spectrum of walleye pollock along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8818010101 - OSTEROSTEUS ACULEATUS
THREESPIKE STICKLEBK
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 33



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
HARPACTICOIDA	45.45	42.34	11.13	2430.6	78.47
GAMMARIDEA	36.36	2.81	20.84	859.9	13.61
CALANOIDA	33.33	51.15	23.60	2491.5	79.43
GAMMARIDAE	21.21	2.57	9.15	248.7	3.94
MYSIDACEA	9.09	.65	28.46	264.7	4.19
NATANTIA	6.06	.07	.42	3.0	.05
POLYCHAETA	3.03	.10	5.31	16.4	.26

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.44	.20	.37
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.40	2.49	1.86
EVENNESS INDEX	.40	.72	.54

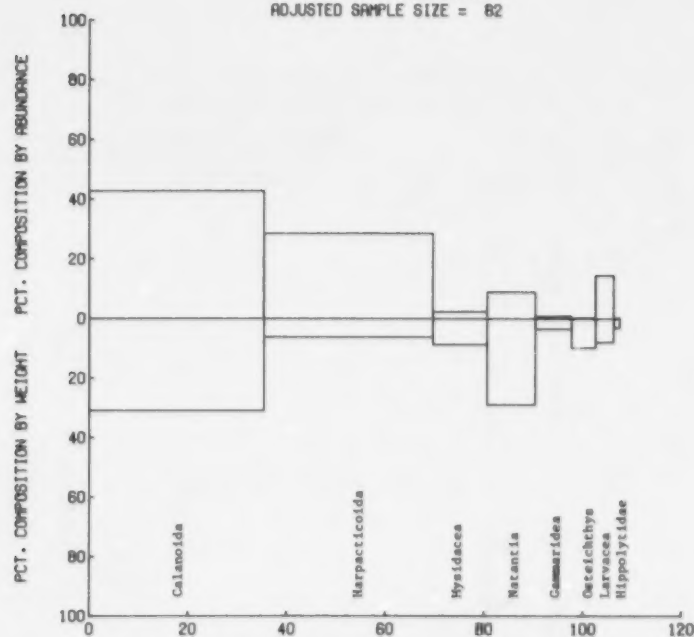
App. Fig. 9k. IRI prey spectrum of threespine stickleback along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8818020101 - AULORHYNCHUS FLAVIDUS

TUBE-SNOOT

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 82



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FRFQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
CALANOIDA	35.37	42.78	30.92	2606.5	58.51
HARPACTICOIDA	34.15	28.59	8.11	1184.7	26.60
MYSIDACEA	10.98	2.34	8.64	120.5	2.71
NATANTIA	0.76	8.85	28.89	168.2	8.27
GAMMARIDEA	7.12	.82	3.47	31.5	.71
OSTEICHTHYS	4.88	.26	9.73	48.7	1.09
LABRACEA	3.66	14.51	7.84	81.9	1.84
HIPPOLYTIDAE	1.22	.35	2.98	4.1	.09

DOFY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.29	.21	.42
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.11	2.65	1.65
EVENNESS INDEX	.45	.70	.43

App. Fig. 9-1. IRI prey spectrum of tube-snout along the the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9-1. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of tube-snout at Beckett Point in January 1977 (n=25) and October 1977 (n=17).

Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	Jan.	Oct.	Jan.	Oct.	Jan.	Oct.	Jan.	Oct.	Jan.	Oct.
Harpacticoid copepods	36.0	--	95.5	--	86.8	--	98.2	--	1	--
Gammarid amphipods	8.0	--	1.4	--	10.5	--	1.4	--	2	--
Calanoid copepods	4.0	58.8	3.1	66.5	2.6	70.6	0.3	87.9	3	1
Larvaceans	--	17.7	--	33.3	--	29.0	--	12.0	--	2
Hyperiid amphipods	--	11.8	--	0.2	--	0.4	--	0.1	--	3

Whitespotted Greenling, *Hexagrammos stelleri*

Whitespotted greenling, the majority of which were juveniles, were commonly encountered only during Beckett Point beach seine collections; summer collections at Point Williams also provided some specimens. The overall prey spectrum of whitespotted greenling is one of the most diverse encountered. Gammarid amphipods were the most important prey (60.9% of total IRI) but tanaids, polychaete annelids, hippolytid shrimp (*Heptacarpus* sp.), crangonid shrimp, bivalves and bivalve siphons, and majid and pagurid crabs all composed more than 1% of the total IRI (App. Fig. 9m).

Padded Sculpin, *Artedius fenestralis*

Padded sculpin were common in collections at Twin Rivers and Beckett Point, and were especially abundant in winter. Epibenthic Crustacea--gammarid (including Corophiidae) amphipods, hippolytid shrimp (*Heptacarpus kincaidi*, *H. tenuissimus*), crangonid shrimp, sphaeromatid isopods (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis* and *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*), and idoteid isopods (*Synidotea* sp. and *Idotea wosnesenski*)--were more abundant than benthic prey organisms such as polychaetes (App. Fig. 9n).

Smoothhead Sculpin, *Artedius lateralis*

Although not common in beach seine collections, smoothhead sculpin appeared in almost all the tidepool collections and were especially common at Observatory Point and Slip Point. Gammarid amphipods and hippolytid shrimp together formed 84.0% of the total IRI. Fish (including *Pholis* sp.), sphaeromatid isopods (including *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*, *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*, and *Dynamenella sheareri*), polychaete annelids, and pagurid (hermit) crabs (including *Pagurus beringanus*) were of secondary importance (App. Fig. 9o).

Rosylip Sculpin, *Ascelichthys rhodorus*

Rosylip sculpin appeared commonly only in the Twin Rivers beach seine collections but were ubiquitously distributed among the intertidal collections at all sites along the strait. Gammarid amphipods at 67.8% of total IRI and sphaeromatid isopods (including *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*, *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*, and *Dynamenella sheareri*) at 20.8% composed the majority of the IRI prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9p). Idoteid isopods (including *Idotea wosnesenski*), polychaete annelids, crustacean larvae, and mysids (including *Archaeomysis grebnitzki*) composed most of the remaining important prey organisms.

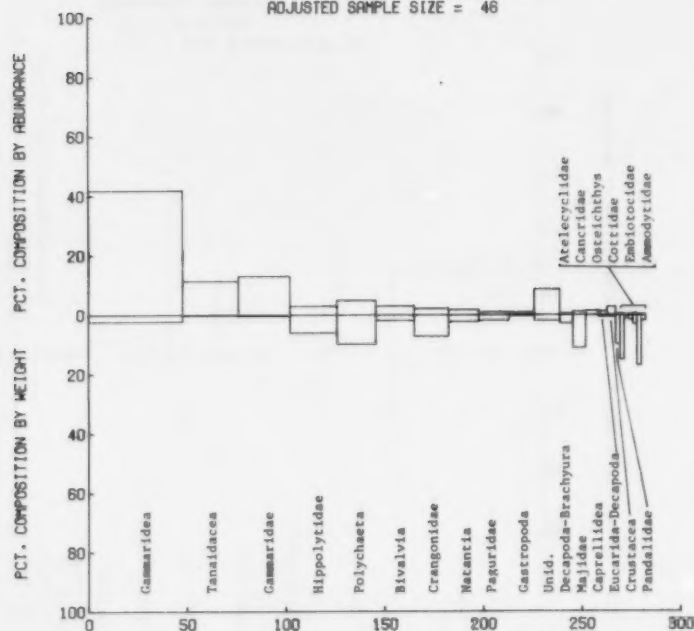
Silverspotted Sculpin, *Blepsias cirrhosus*

Beach seine collections at Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, and Jamestown generally provided the most silverspotted sculpin. The prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9q) was fairly evenly divided between mysids and gammarid amphipods.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8827010104 - HEXAGRAMMUS STELLERI
WHITESPOT GREENLING

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 46



PREY ITEM	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	47.83	41.86	2.34	2114.0	52.29
TANAIDACEA	24.26	11.32	.17	324.7	8.03
GAMMARIDAE	24.09	12.98	.33	347.0	8.58
HIPPOLYTIDAE	21.91	2.91	6.09	215.4	5.33
POLYCHAETA	19.57	4.83	9.81	286.4	7.09
BIVALVIA	19.57	2.93	1.86	93.7	2.32
CRANGONIDAE	17.19	2.04	7.19	140.5	3.47
NATANTIA	15.22	1.65	2.34	60.8	1.50
PAGURIDAE	15.22	.89	1.87	42.1	1.04
GASTROPODA	11.04	.76	.25	13.3	.33
UNIDENTIFIED	11.04	8.52	1.94	176.6	4.38
DECAPODA-BRACHYURA	8.52	.39	2.94	21.7	.54
MAJIDAE	8.52	1.02	11.16	79.4	1.96
CAPRELLIDAE	8.52	1.27	.13	9.1	.23
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA	8.52	1.15	.66	7.9	.19
CRUSTACEA	8.52	2.67	.54	14.1	.35
PANDALIDAE	2.17	.25	9.84	21.9	.54
ATELECYCLIDAE	2.17	.25	15.06	33.1	.82
CANCRIDAE	2.17	.13	1.11	2.7	.07
OSTEICHTHYS	2.17	.13	1.58	3.7	.09
COTTIDAE	2.17	.39	3.18	7.7	.19
EMBIOTOCIDAE	2.17	.13	16.96	37.1	.92
AMMODYTIDAE	2.17	.13	1.92	4.5	.11

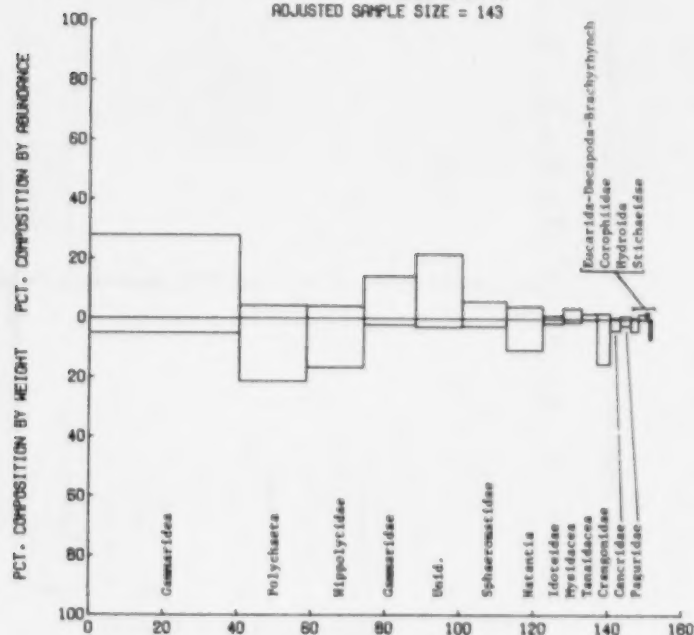
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.22	.10	.30
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.03	3.77	2.64
PYRRELLS INDEX	.63	.78	.56

App. Fig. 9m. IRI prey spectrum of whitespotted greenling along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831020401 - ARTEIUS FENESTRALIS
PADDED SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 143



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	40.56	27.00	5.06	1335.0	43.73
POLYCHAETA	18.18	4.27	21.25	463.8	15.19
HIPPOLYTIDAE	15.38	3.97	16.53	315.4	10.33
GAMMARIDAE	13.40	14.09	2.23	228.2	7.47
UNIDENTIFIED	12.49	21.53	2.94	308.3	10.09
SPHAEOSTELLIDAE	11.89	5.75	2.67	100.2	3.28
NEMATODA	9.79	4.07	10.62	143.8	4.71
IDOTIDAE	5.59	1.09	1.63	15.2	.50
PHYSIDACEA	4.90	3.37	1.15	22.1	.72
TANAIDACEA	4.20	1.79	.12	8.8	.28
CRANGONIDAE	3.50	1.88	15.23	59.0	1.96
CANCRIDAE	2.80	.40	3.94	12.2	.40
PAGURIDAE	2.80	.99	2.35	9.4	.31
ECHINODERMATA-DECAPODA-BRACHYRHYNCH	2.10	.40	4.10	9.4	.31
COPPOPHIDAE	2.10	1.49	.09	3.5	.12
HYDROPHIDA	.70	2.48	.21	1.9	.06
STICHAEIDAE	.70	.10	6.79	4.8	.16

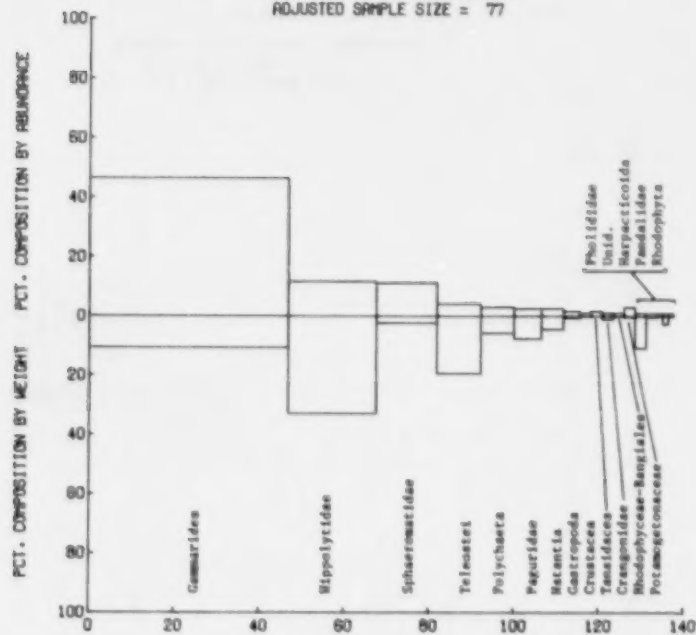
POY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.16	.12	.24
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.37	3.51	2.64
PYENNESS INDEX	.88	.69	.51

App. Fig. 9n. IRI prey spectrum of padded sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

0031020403 - ARTEIDIUS LATERALIS
SMOOTHHEAD SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 77



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE					
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI	
GAMMARIDEA	46.75	46.46	10.69	7472.2	62.37	
HIPPOLYTIDAE	20.78	11.62	32.91	925.1	21.50	
SPHAEROMATIDAE	14.29	11.11	7.42	193.1	4.51	
TELEOSTEI	10.19	4.04	19.37	743.2	5.68	
POLYCHAETA	7.79	3.03	5.70	68.0	1.50	
PAGURIDAE	6.49	2.53	7.66	66.2	1.54	
NATANTIA	5.19	2.53	4.47	36.4	.85	
GASTROPODA	3.90	1.52	.53	8.0	.19	
CRUSTACEA	2.60	1.01	.08	2.9	.07	
TANAIDACEA	2.60	1.52	.02	4.0	.09	
CRANGONIDAE	2.60	1.01	.94	5.1	.12	
RHODOPHYCEAE-BANGIALES	2.60	1.01	.04	2.7	.06	
POTAMOGETONACEAE	2.60	3.03	.25	8.4	.20	
PHOLIDIDAE	2.60	1.01	10.80	30.7	.72	
UNIDENTIFIED	2.60	1.01	.25	3.1	.08	
HARPACTICOIDA	1.30	1.01	.00	1.1	.03	
PANDALIDAE	1.30	1.01	2.64	4.7	.11	
RHODOPHYTA	1.30	1.01	.02	1.1	.03	

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.25	.18	.44
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.05	2.93	1.75
EVENNESS INDEX	.66	.62	.37

App. Fig. 90. IRI prey spectrum of smoothhead sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

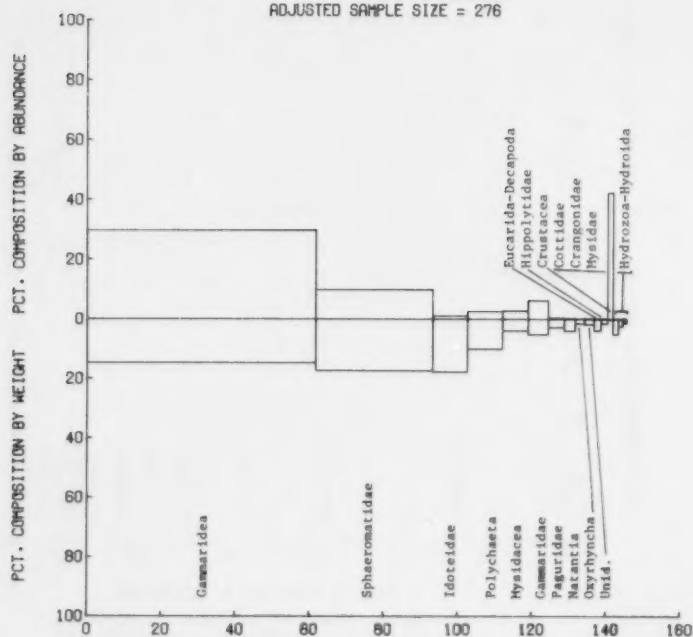
INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM

FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831020501 - ASCELICHTHYS RHODORUS

ROSYLIP SCULPIN

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 276



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	41.59	29.66	14.76	2735.9	66.32
SPHAEROMATIDAE	31.52	9.67	17.33	857.2	20.78
IDOTEIDAE	9.42	1.01	17.76	176.9	4.29
POLYCHAETA	9.42	2.54	10.07	118.4	2.98
MYSIDACEA	6.88	2.73	3.93	45.9	1.11
GAMMARIDAE	5.43	6.20	5.21	62.0	1.50
PAGURIDAE	4.75	.37	2.89	14.2	.34
NATANTIA	2.90	.28	3.98	12.4	.30
OXYRINCHA	2.54	.23	1.53	4.4	.11
UNIDENTIFIED	2.54	.25	1.72	5.0	.12
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA	1.81	.23	3.87	7.4	.18
HIPPOLYTIDAE	1.41	.17	1.55	3.1	.08
CRUSTACEA	1.45	42.37	.15	61.6	1.49
COTTIDAE	1.45	.11	5.23	7.7	.19
CRANGONIDAE	1.09	.08	2.47	2.4	.07
MYCIDAE	.72	.23	1.29	1.1	.03
HYDROZOA-HYDROIDA	.36	.07	1.31	.5	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

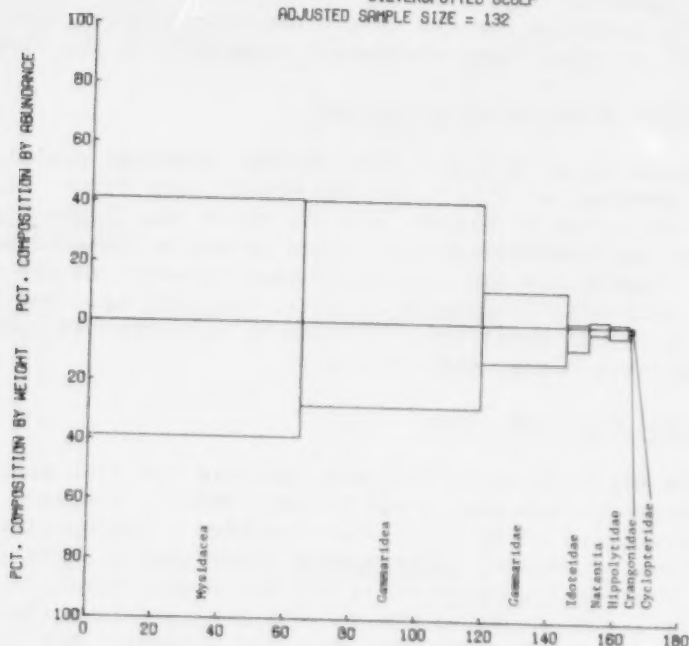
PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.28	.11	.49
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.48	3.75	1.61
EVENNESS INDEX	.44	.66	.28

App. Fig. 9p. IRI prey spectrum of rosylip sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Reproduced from
best available copy.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALGA

8831020602 - BLEPSIAS CIRRHOSUS
SILVERSPOTTED SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 132



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FOFO OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
MYSIDACEA	66.19	41.17	38.76	5144.1	57.32
GAMMARIDAE	54.45	40.65	28.21	1756.4	34.93
GAMMARIDAE	25.76	11.35	12.81	422.4	6.45
IDOTEIDAE	4.42	1.08	8.02	61.5	.64
NATANTIA	6.06	1.64	2.45	24.8	.26
HIPPOLYTIDAE	4.06	.90	3.61	27.1	.28
CRANGONIDAE	.76	.11	1.85	1.4	.02
CYCLOPTERIDAE	.76	.05	1.85	1.4	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FOFO, OCCUR, LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC
COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT
(BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.35	.26	.44
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.91	2.44	1.38
PIEVESS INDEX	.44	.56	.32

App. Fig. 9q. IRI prey spectrum of silverspotted sculpin
along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Sharpnose Sculpin, *Clinocottus acuticeps*

Sharpnose sculpin were familiar members of the tidepool fish assemblages at Slip Point, Morse Creek, and North Beach, but only at Point Williams were they collected by the beach seine. Gammarid amphipods and sphaeromatid isopods (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*, *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*, and *Dynamenella sheareri*) made up 94% of the total IRI (App. Fig. 9r).

Calico Sculpin, *Clinocottus embryum*

Stomach samples from calico sculpin originated only from tidepool collections, mostly at Observatory Point and Slip Point. As with the sharpnose sculpin, gammarid amphipods and sphaeromatid isopods made up the majority of the IRI prey spectrum for the calico sculpin; however, barnacles were also a numerous (40% of total prey abundance) component in the diet.

Mosshead Sculpin, *Clinocottus globiceps*

Also restricted to tidepool collections, mosshead sculpin were particularly abundant at Slip Point and Observatory Point. Their diet was more diverse and quite different from the other two *Clinocottus* species. Barnacles were the predominant prey organism while gammarid amphipods and sphaeromatid isopods did not contribute significantly to the diet (App. Fig. 9s). Algae (including *Urospora mirabilis*, *Porphyra* sp., and *Iridaea* sp.) composed 38.7% of the total IRI, followed by harpacticoid copepods, sabellid annelids, nemertean worms, and ostracods.

Buffalo Sculpin, *Enophrys bison*

Among the beach seine collections, buffalo sculpin, mainly juveniles, were most common at Twin Rivers and Beckett Point. Tidepool collections at Observatory Point and North Beach also provided a few specimens. Gammarid amphipods, algae (including *Enteromorpha intestinalis*, *Ulva fenestrata*, *Porphyra* sp., and *Phyllospadix* sp.), and polychaete annelids were identified as the principal components of the overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9t). The high incidence (31.5% of total IRI) of algae suggests that they may constitute more than an incidentally consumed food item.

Pacific Staghorn Sculpin, *Leptocottus armatus*

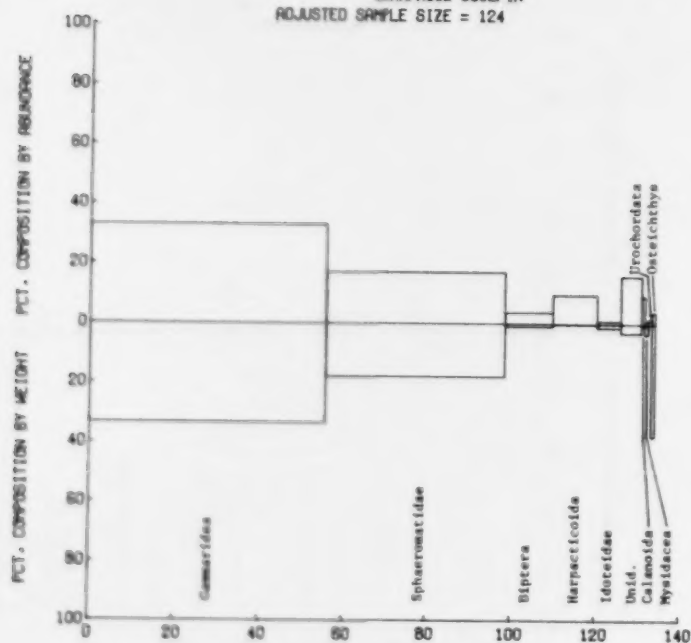
Pacific staghorn sculpin were one of the few nearshore demersal species which occurred commonly in the beach seine collections at all sites; however, collections at Jamestown and Beckett Point provided more specimens than the other sites. The diverse prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9u) included both benthic and epibenthic organisms, dominated by fish (46% of total IRI, including *Enophrys bison*, *Cymatogaster aggregata*, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, *Aulorhynchus flavidus*, *Oncorhynchus* sp., *Leptocottus armatus*, and unidentified pleuronectids), true shrimp (17.5% of total IRI, including *Heptacarpus taylori*, *Pandalus danae*, *Crangon alaskensis*, and *C. stylirostris*), mysids (11.7% of total IRI, including *Neomysis awatschensis*), polychaete annelids, and crabs (6.2% of total IRI, including *Pugettia richi*, *Telmessus cheiragonus*, *Cancer magister*, and *Hemigrapsis oregonensis*).

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831020701 - CLINOCOTTUS ACUTICEPS

SHARPNOSE SCULPIN

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 124



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARINAE	55.65	32.86	33.49	3692.4	67.08
SPHAEROMATIDAE	42.74	17.14	17.87	1496.2	27.18
DIPTERA	11.29	3.76	.94	53.0	.96
HARPACTICOIDA	10.48	9.47	.23	103.3	1.88
IDOTEIDAE	8.65	.94	1.35	12.9	.24
UNIDENTIFIED	6.84	15.96	3.11	92.3	1.68
CALANOIDA	.81	9.27	.56	7.9	.14
MYRIDACEA	.81	1.17	3.44	3.7	.07
PROCHORDATA	.81	1.53	.01	1.2	.02
OSTEICHTHYS	.81	3.87	37.86	33.7	.61

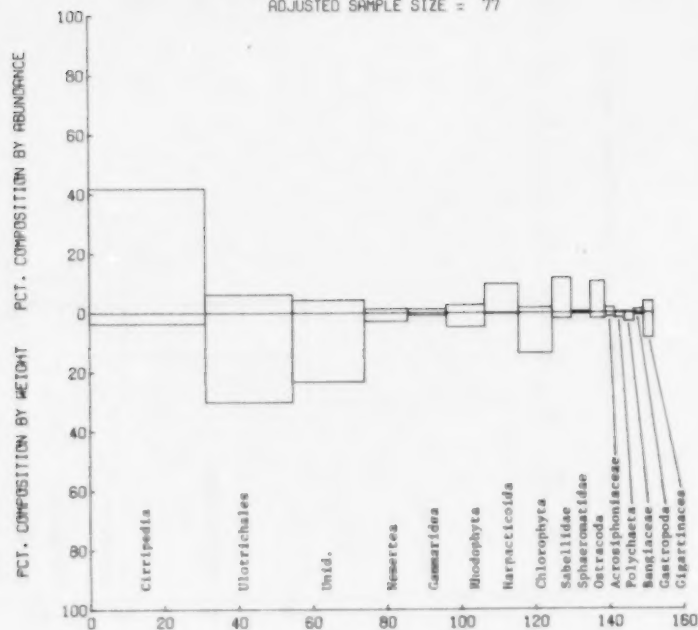
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.18	.29	.52
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.99	2.14	1.27
EVANNESS INDEX	.88	.49	.29

App. Fig. 9r. IRI prey spectrum of sharpnose sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831020703 - CLINOCOTTUS GLOBICEPS
MOSSHED SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 77



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
CIRRIPEIDIA	31.17	41.89	3.68	1420.1	42.17
ULTRICHALES	23.38	8.22	30.04	847.8	25.17
UNIDENTIFIED	19.48	4.32	23.22	576.7	15.93
NEMERTEA	11.69	1.35	2.85	49.1	1.46
GAMMARIDEA	10.39	1.22	.78	20.7	.62
PHODOPHYTA	10.39	2.70	4.75	77.4	2.30
HARPACTICOIDA	9.09	9.71	.26	96.8	2.70
CHLOROPHYTA	9.09	1.76	13.63	170.9	4.15
CARPELLIDAE	5.19	11.76	1.95	71.2	2.11
CONFORMATIDAE	5.19	.54	.24	4.1	.12
OSTRACODA	3.90	10.54	1.95	48.7	1.45
ACROSIPHONIACEAE	2.60	1.76	1.35	8.1	.24
POLYCHAETA	2.60	.27	1.72	5.2	.15
BIVALVIA	2.60	.27	3.00	8.5	.25
GASTROPODA	2.60	1.08	.68	4.6	.14
GIGARTINACEAE	2.60	3.78	8.54	32.0	.95

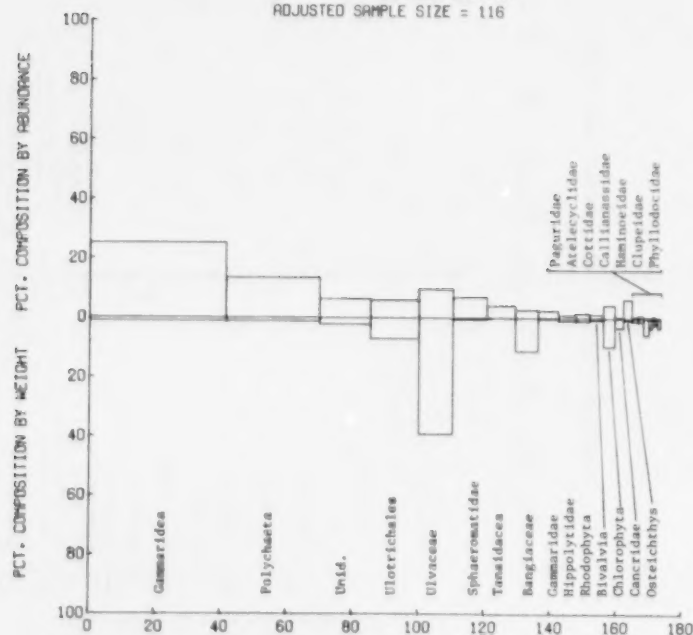
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.22	.18	.27
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.92	3.05	2.40
EVANS INDEX	.67	.69	.55

App. Fig. 9s. IRI prey spectrum of mosshead sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831021001 - ENOPHYS BISON
BUFFALO SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 116



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	41.74	25.04	1.11	1043.6	40.25
POLYCHAETA	24.45	13.49	1.22	418.5	15.54
UNIDENTIFIED	15.52	6.27	2.17	131.0	4.86
ILOTRICHALIS	14.66	5.90	7.01	149.1	7.03
ULVACEAE	10.34	9.64	39.26	505.8	18.79
SPHAEROMATIDAE	10.34	6.87	.40	75.2	2.79
TANAIDACEA	4.62	3.98	.03	34.5	1.28
PARAGIACFAR	6.90	2.65	11.16	95.3	3.54
GAMMARIDAE	4.03	2.41	.21	15.8	.59
NEPOLYPTIDAE	5.17	.84	.88	8.9	.33
PHODOPHYTA	4.31	1.45	.92	10.2	.38
RIVALVIA	4.31	1.20	.47	7.2	.27
CHLOROPHYTA	3.45	4.34	9.50	47.7	1.77
CANCRIDAE	2.59	.36	3.22	9.1	.34
OSTEICHTHYS	2.59	4.27	.67	17.9	.67
PAGURIDAE	1.72	.60	1.01	2.8	.10
ATELICYCLIDAE	1.72	.84	1.17	3.5	.13
COTTIDAE	1.72	.24	5.60	10.1	.37
CALLIANASSIDAE	.86	.12	3.33	3.0	.11
HAMINIDAE	.86	.60	2.33	2.5	.09
CLUPIDAE	.86	.12	1.62	1.5	.06
PHYLLODOCIDAE	.86	.12	3.27	2.0	.11

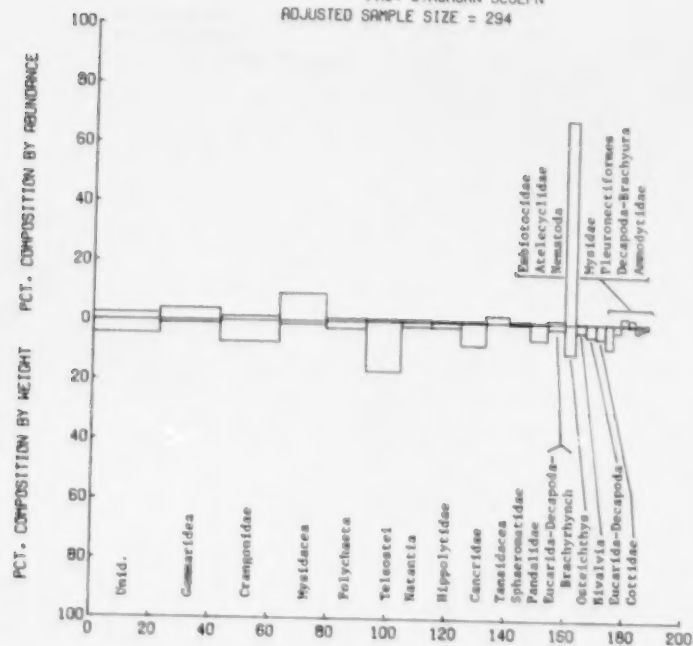
PREY TAXA WITH I.R.I. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH (LESS THAN 1) ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.11	.19	.23
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.85	3.36	2.73
PIEPLER INDEX	.71	.62	.50

App. Fig. 9t. IRI prey spectrum of buffalo sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831021001 - LEPTOCOTTUS ARMATUS
PAC. STAGHORN SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 294



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FOFO OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
UNIDENTIFIED	22.45	2.37	4.44	152.4	16.73
GAMMARIDEA	20.41	3.05	.93	97.4	6.87
CRANGONIDAE	20.07	1.24	7.22	149.7	11.95
MYSIDACEA	15.65	9.84	1.19	140.4	11.29
POLYCHAETA	13.61	.90	2.45	45.4	3.21
TELEOSTEI	11.90	.74	14.68	207.1	14.60
NATANTIA	10.20	.72	1.58	23.4	1.65
HIPPOLYTIDAE	9.86	.40	1.73	21.4	1.54
CANCERIDAE	8.50	.50	7.69	40.4	4.90
TANAIDACEA	7.82	2.30	.01	18.2	1.24
SPHAEROMATIDAE	7.14	.54	.38	6.4	.46
PANDALIDAE	6.78	.20	5.60	34.0	2.40
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA-BRACHYURUS	5.78	.98	1.80	14.0	1.13
OSTRACOD	5.74	14.44	10.23	294.4	20.73
BIVALVIA	3.40	.14	2.84	10.3	.72
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA	3.40	.12	4.20	15.0	1.04
COYIDAE	3.06	.10	4.84	15.2	1.07
EMPTOCTIDAE	2.72	.12	8.05	22.2	1.57
ATLECYCLIDAE	2.72	.08	2.71	7.4	.54
NEMATODA	2.34	2.21	.05	5.4	.34
PLEURONECTIFORMES	2.14	1.74	.44	5.3	.37
DECAPODA-BRACHYURUS	1.74	.04	2.63	3.4	.24
AMPHIPODA	1.74	.14	1.84	2.7	.19
CLUPIDAE	1.74	.05	1.30	1.8	.13
CLUPIDAE	.34	.01	1.12	.4	.03

PREY TAXA WITH PERCENT OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.48	.07	.11
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.14	4.40	3.63
P-VALUE INDEX	.14	.73	.61

App. Fig. 9u. IRI prey spectrum of Pacific staghorn sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Tidepool Sculpin, *Oligocottus maculosus*

Tidepool sculpin were the predominant fish in the intertidal collections. They were especially abundant at four sites--Slip Point, Observatory Point, Twin Rivers, and North Beach. As in the diet of the sharpnose and calico sculpins, gammarid amphipods and the three sphaeromatid isopod species dominated the prey spectrum of the tidepool sculpin (App. Fig. 9v), combining for 80.3% of the total IRI. Harpacticoid copepods (8.2% of total IRI), polychaete annelids (4.9%), and barnacles (4.3%) constituted the more important secondary prey items. Composition of the principal prey was almost identical in 1976 and 1977 (App. Table 9m); only barnacles, a secondary food taxon, shifted from third to fifth in importance between the two years. Gammarid amphipods, the dietary mainstay, ranked either first or second at all tidepool sites (App. Table 9n). Sphaeromatid isopods were quite important at the sites in the eastern half of the strait but were only fourth or fifth in importance at the three western sites; there, barnacles and harpacticoid copepods or hermit crabs replaced sphaeromatid isopods.

Saddleback Sculpin, *Oligocottus rimensis*

The saddleback sculpin, a tidepool species, was abundant only at Slip Point and Observatory Point. Like the tidepool sculpin, the saddleback sculpin fed primarily upon gammarid amphipods; but, unlike the tidepool sculpin, the second most important prey for the saddleback sculpin was harpacticoid copepods instead of sphaeromatic isopods (App. Fig. 9w). The dissimilar contributions by these isopods were reflected in the species composition: *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis* and *Exosphaeroma amplicauda* were the principal species (183/53 ratio) in tidepool sculpin whereas saddleback sculpin fed almost exclusively upon *Dynamenella sheareri*.

Fluffy Sculpin, *Oligocottus snyderi*

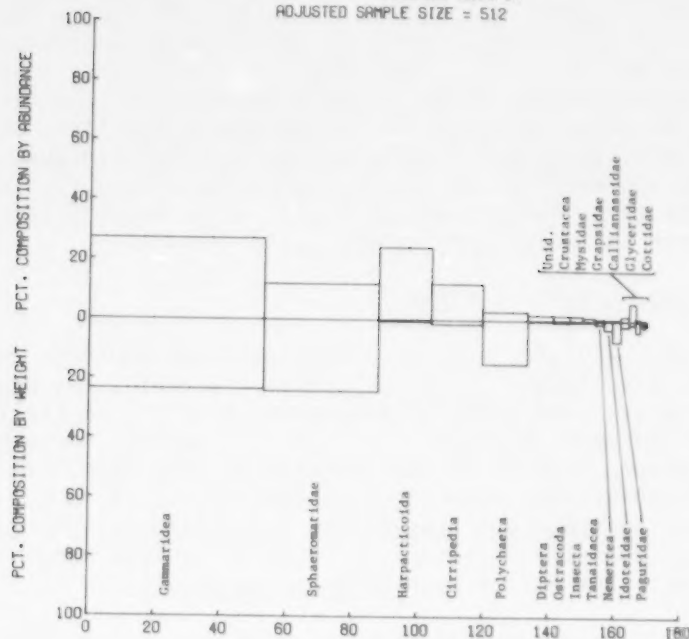
Another tidepool sculpin, *O. snyderi*, was common in collections from Slip Point, Observatory Point, and Neah Bay. Among the three *Oligocottus* species, gammarid amphipods contributed more to the prey spectrum of the fluffy sculpin; accordingly, sphaeromatid isopods were the least important in the diet of this species (App. Fig. 9x). The three isopod species--*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*, *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*, and *Dynamenella sheareri*--were equally represented. Harpacticoid copepods, polychaetes, and idoteid isopods were secondary food organisms.

Roughback Sculpin, *Chitonotis pugetensis*

Roughback sculpin typically occurred only in winter beach seine collections at Beckett Point. Shrimp, including hippolytids such as *Heptacarpus tenuissimus*, crangonids such as *Sclerocrangon alata* and *Crangon* sp., and unidentified pandalids, composed 83.5% of the total IRI. Gammarid amphipods and polychaete annelids were of minor importance (App. Fig. 9y).

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831022401 - OLIGOCOTTUS MACULOSUS
TIDEPOOL SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 512



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FOFO OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.P.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	52.93	27.07	23.46	2674.7	54.62
SPHAEROMATIDAE	34.77	11.96	24.17	1255.9	25.65
HARPACTICOIDA	16.02	24.30	.61	199.0	8.15
CIRRIPIEDIA	15.63	12.16	1.38	211.6	4.32
POLYCHAETA	13.67	2.66	14.72	240.0	4.90
DIPTERA	7.81	1.77	.26	15.9	.32
OSTRACODA	5.08	1.68	.59	11.5	.24
INSECTA	3.91	1.52	.37	7.4	.15
TANAIDACEA	3.71	1.09	.30	5.2	.11
NEMERTEA	2.73	.54	1.08	4.4	.09
IDOTEIDAE	2.54	.36	3.00	8.5	.17
PAGURIDAE	2.54	.39	7.00	18.8	.38
UNIDENTIFIED	2.54	1.45	2.00	8.8	.18
CRUSTACEA	1.95	5.79	1.24	13.7	.28
MYSTIDAE	1.37	.75	3.84	6.3	.13
COARCTIDAE	.98	.20	1.35	1.5	.03
CALLINASTIDAE	.79	.05	2.34	.9	.02
GLYCERIDAE	.39	.11	1.76	.7	.01
COTTIDAE	.39	.05	1.57	.6	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FOFO, OCCUR, LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.17	.15	.38
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.27	3.63	1.90
Evenness Index	.55	.61	.32

App. Fig. 9v. IRI prey spectrum of tidepool sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9m. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of tidepool sculpin from 1976 (n=136) and 1977 (n=376) tidepool collections.

Prey	Freq. occur. %		Numer. comp. %		Grav. comp. %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Sphaeromatid isopods	41.2	32.4	18.9	9.6	34.4	21.3	37.6	21.1	2	2
Gammarid amphipods	54.4	52.4	24.0	28.1	18.2	24.9	39.4	58.4	1	1
Barnacles	26.5	11.7	32.3	5.3	2.8	1.0	15.9	1.6	3	5
Harpacticoid copépods	14.0	16.8	13.2	28.1	0.5	0.5	3.3	10.1	4	3
Polychaetes	8.8	15.4	3.6	2.6	12.7	15.3	2.5	5.8	5	4

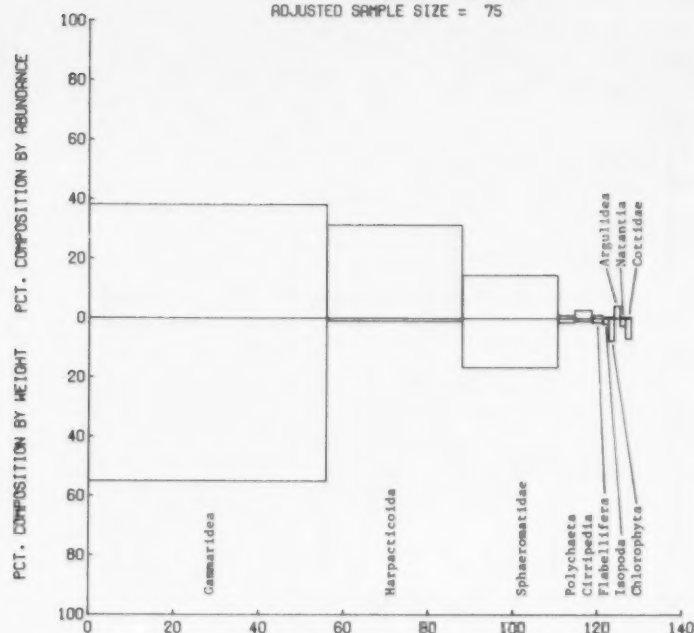
App. Table 9n.

IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of tidepool sculpin at North Beach (NO, n=81), Morse Creek (MC, n=74), Twin Rivers (TR, n=90), Observatory Point (OP, n=102), Slip Point (SP, n=78), and Neah Bay (NE, n=27), in 1976-77 tidepool collections.

Prey	Freq. occur., %				Numer. comp., %				IRI rank			
	NO	MC	TR	OP	SP	NE	NO	MC	TR	OP	SP	NE
Sphaeromatid isopods	69.1	34.1	50.0	19.6	20.5	18.5	33.7	11.4	26.7	1.6	6.0	5.2
Gammarid amphipods	58.1	60.8	43.3	49.0	52.6	51.9	40.2	35.6	41.7	8.2	32.7	30.5
Barnacles	24.7	--	6.7	22.6	28.2	--	15.6	--	4.1	13.2	22.8	--
Harpacticoid copepods	--	10.8	--	50.0	14.1	25.9	--	22.5	--	54.5	4.9	19.3
Polychaetes	9.9	5.4	15.6	13.7	19.2	18.5	1.2	1.9	10.7	1.1	3.1	3.3
Hermit crabs	--	--	4.4	1.0	2.6	22.2	--	--	0.9	0.1	0.3	4.7
Sphaeromatid isopods	37.9	32.9	44.3	6.3	3.5	11.4	54.2	27.2	52.3	2.6	4.2	5.9
Gammarid amphipods	18.6	23.3	23.1	29.1	21.1	5.4	37.4	62.6	41.6	31.1	61.0	36.0
Barnacles	1.3	--	0.2	5.2	2.7	--	4.6	--	0.4	7.0	15.5	--
Harpacticoid copepods	--	0.5	--	5.4	0.1	0.1	--	4.4	--	51.0	1.5	9.7
Polychaetes	8.9	13.5	6.1	19.8	24.1	9.7	1.1	1.5	3.9	4.9	11.3	4.6
Hermit crabs	--	--	5.3	1.6	3.9	60.2	--	--	0.4	0.0	0.2	27.8

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831022402 - OLIGOCOTTUS RIMENSIS
SADDLEBACK SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 75



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	54.00	38.14	55.04	5218.5	74.16
HARPACTICOIDA	32.00	31.27	1.03	1033.7	14.69
SPHAEROMATIDAE	22.67	16.43	16.57	702.7	9.99
POLYCHAETA	4.00	1.03	1.44	9.9	.14
CIRRIPIEDIA	4.00	2.75	.98	14.9	.21
FLABELLIFERA	2.67	1.03	1.44	6.6	.09
ISOPODA	1.33	.34	1.92	3.0	.04
CHLOROPHYTA	1.33	.34	7.68	10.7	.15
ARGULIDEA	1.33	4.12	.02	5.5	.08
NATANTIA	1.33	.34	2.64	4.0	.06
COTTIDAE	1.33	.34	6.96	9.7	.14

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.27	.34	.59
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.50	2.35	1.19
EVENNESS INDEX	.54	.51	.25

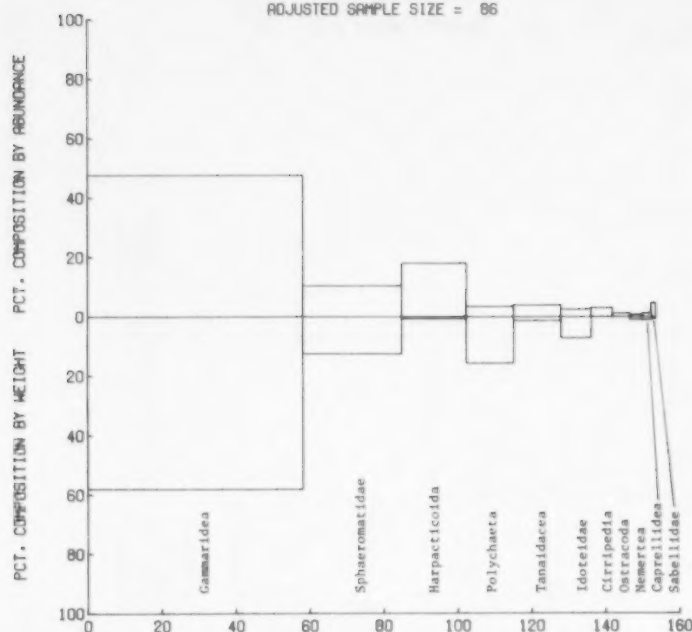
App. Fig. 9w. IRI prey spectrum of saddleback sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831022403 - OLIGOCOTTUS SNYDERI

FLUFFY SCULPIN

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 86



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FRFQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	58.14	47.58	58.10	6143.7	81.64
SPHAEROMATIDAE	24.74	18.39	12.51	612.6	8.14
HARPACTICOIDA	17.46	14.01	7.8	327.5	4.35
POLYCHAETA	12.79	7.44	15.64	244.3	3.25
TANAIDACEA	12.79	3.93	1.34	67.1	.89
IDOTEIDAE	8.14	2.54	7.14	78.8	1.05
CIRRIPIEDIA	5.81	3.08	.14	18.1	.24
OSTRACODA	4.65	1.15	.03	5.5	.07
NEMERTEA	1.49	.69	1.00	5.9	.08
CAPRELLIDAE	2.13	1.15	1.00	5.0	.07
SABELLIDAE	1.14	4.62	.75	6.2	.08

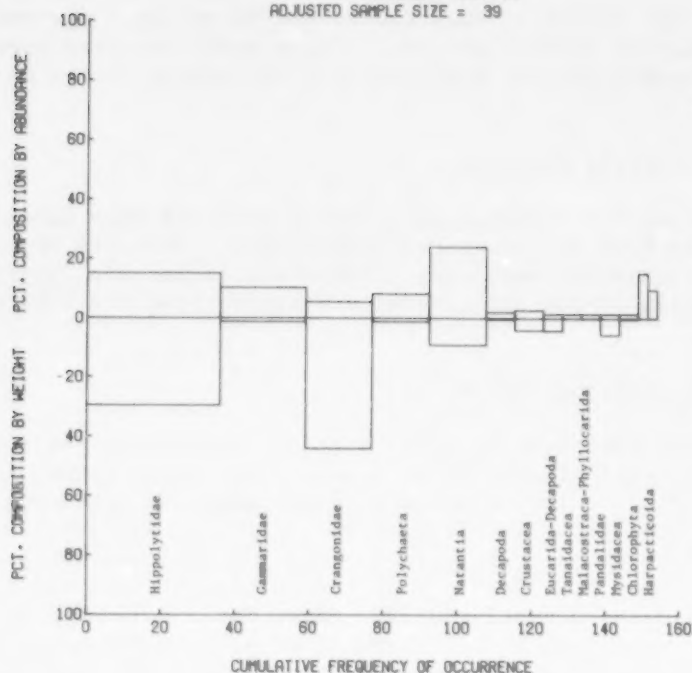
PREY TAXA WITH FRFQ, OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.28	.38	.68
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.61	1.99	1.09
EVENNESS INDEX	.68	.46	.25

App. Fig. 9x. IRI prey spectrum of fluffy sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831024001 - CHITONOTIS PUGETENSIS
ROUGHBACK SCULPIN
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 39



PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
HIPPOLYTIDAE	35.00	15.07	29.50	1600.0	44.01
GAMMARIDAE	21.08	10.27	1.27	266.4	7.33
CRANGONIDAE	17.05	5.44	44.14	490.6	24.50
POLYCHAETA	15.18	4.22	1.23	145.4	4.00
NATANTIA	15.18	23.97	9.13	509.2	14.01
DECAPODA	7.69	2.05	.43	19.1	.53
CRUSTACEA	7.69	2.74	4.08	52.4	1.44
EUCARIDA-DECAPODA	5.13	1.37	4.19	28.5	.78
TANAIDACEA	5.13	1.37	.00	7.4	.19
MALACOSTRACA-PHYLLOCARIDA	5.13	1.37	.05	7.3	.20
PANDALIDAE	5.13	1.37	5.62	35.9	.99
MYSIDACEA	5.13	1.37	.32	8.7	.24
CHLOROPHYTA	2.56	15.07	.00	38.6	1.06
HARPACTICOIDA	2.56	9.59	.00	24.6	.68

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.13	.30	.28
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.23	2.28	2.31
PYENNESS INDEX	.83	.56	.59

App. Fig. 9y. IRI prey spectrum of roughback sculpin along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Sturgeon Poacher, *Agonus acipenserinus*

Winter beach seine collections at Beckett Point and West Beach furnished the greatest number of sturgeon poachers for stomach analysis. The overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9z) was divided among cumaceans (36.3% of total IRI), gammarid amphipods (29.6%), and harpacticoid copepods (22.9%) as primary prey organisms, and crangonid shrimp (including *Crangon alaskensis* and *C. stylirostris*) as secondary prey.

Tubenose Poacher, *Pallasina barbata*

Beach seine collections at Twin Rivers and Morse Creek provided over half of the tubenose poacher stomach samples. These small poachers appeared to be highly selective toward mysids, regardless of the source of the samples (App. Fig. 9aa).

Ribbon Snailfish, *Liparis cyclopus*

Both beach seine and tidepool collections produced some specimens of *L. cyclopus*, mostly from Jamestown and Twin Rivers. Over 94% of the total IRI was contributed by gammarid amphipods. Sphaeromatid isopods (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis* and *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*) and mysids provided the remaining 6% (App. Fig. 9bb).

Tidepool Snailfish, *Liparis florae*

The most common snailfish in the intertidal collections, tidepool snailfish were regularly collected at Morse Creek, Observatory Point, and Slip Point. As in the case of the ribbon snailfish, gammarid amphipods contributed over 94% of the total IRI. Idoteid isopods (including *Synidotea* sp., *Idotea wosnesenski*, and *Pentidotea montereyensis*) and harpacticoid copepods were also common prey items (App. Fig. 9cc). Prey composition of tidepool snailfish at the three sites differed slightly in 1977 (App. Table 9o). The primary prey taxon was gammarid amphipods at all three sites and the secondary prey were idoteid isopods, except at Observatory Point where harpacticoid copepods were more important.

Shiner Perch, *Cymatogaster aggregata*

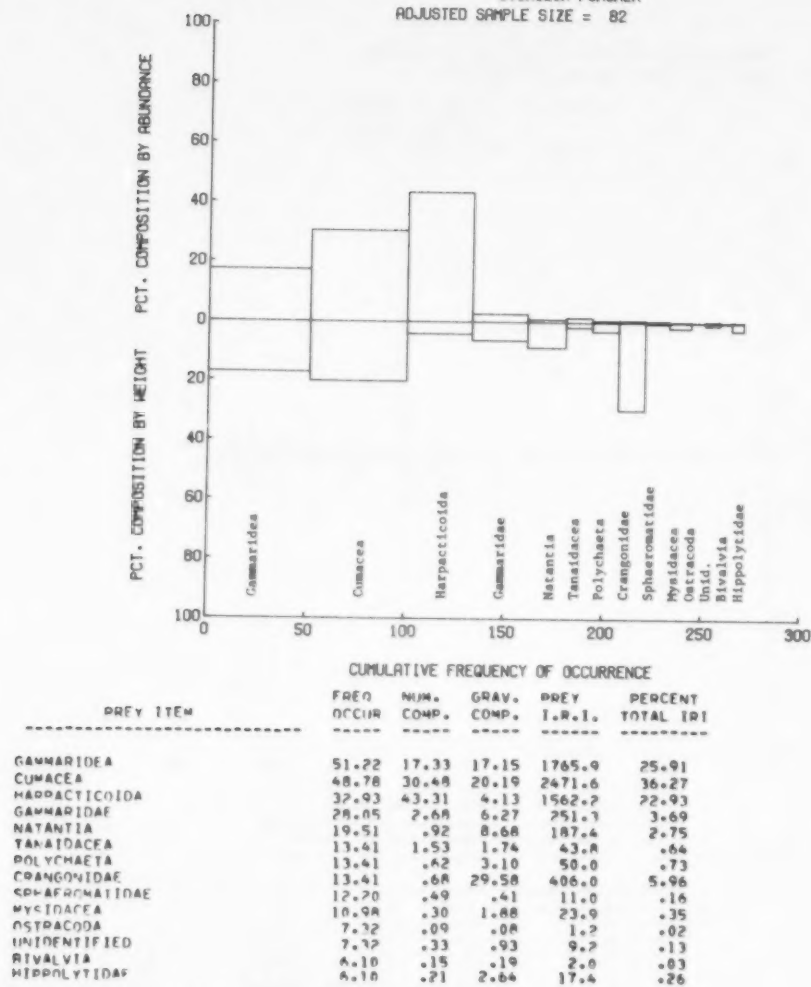
Shiner perch appeared to be one of the principal schooling nearshore fishes characterizing the eastern sites, especially Beckett Point and Jamestown. The diverse IRI prey spectrum was composed of gammarid amphipods (47% of total IRI), cumaceans, harpacticoid copepods, tanaids, sphaeromatid isopods (including *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis* and *Exosphaeroma amplicauda*), algae, and calanoid copepods (App. Fig. 9dd).

Striped Seaperch, *Embiotoca lateralis*

Beach seine collections at Beckett Point, Twin Rivers, and Morse Creek provided the majority of the striped seaperch stomach samples. Over 90% of the striped seaperch prey spectrum was made up of gammarid amphipods, supplemented by sphaeromatid (*Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis*) and idoteid (*Synidotea nodulosa*) isopods.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831080802 - AGONUS ACIPENSERINUS
STURGEON POACHER
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 82



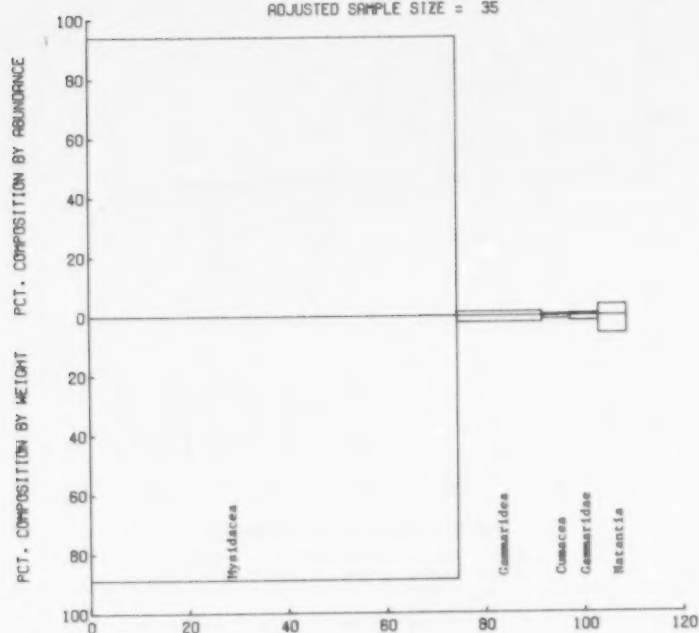
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.31	.17	.26
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.09	3.02	2.29
EVENNESS INDEX	.44	.84	.49

App. Fig. 9z. IRI prey spectrum of sturgeon poacher along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8831081101 - PALLASINA BARBATA
TUBENOSE POACHER
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 35



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
MYSIDACEA	74.29	94.07	88.80	17584.6	98.99
GAMMARIDEA	17.14	1.34	2.21	80.9	.44
CUMACEA	5.71	.38	1.12	8.4	.06
GAMMARIDAE	5.71	.57	1.83	13.7	.10
NATANTIA	5.71	3.63	6.04	55.3	.40

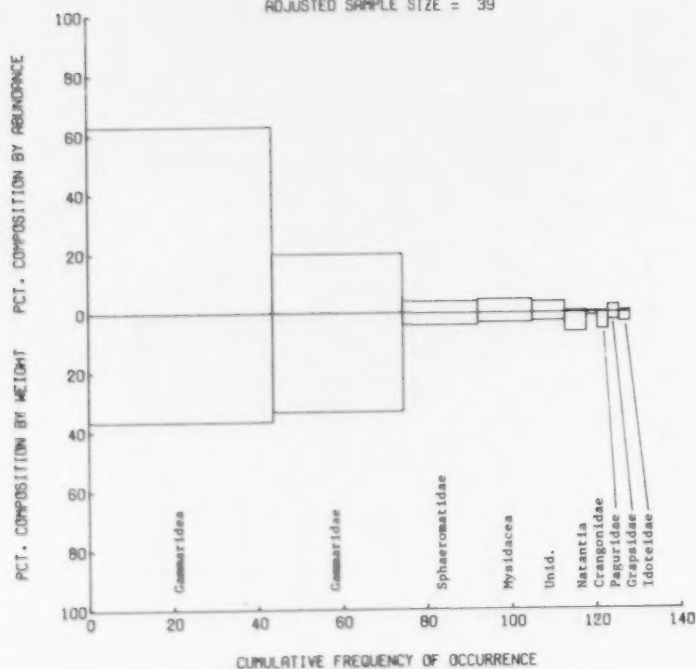
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.89	.79	.98
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	.41	.70	.10
EVENNESS INDEX	.18	.30	.04

App. Fig. 9aa. IRI prey spectrum of tubenose poacher
along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALTA

8831090806 - LIPARIS CYCLOPUS
RIBBON SNAILFISH
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 39



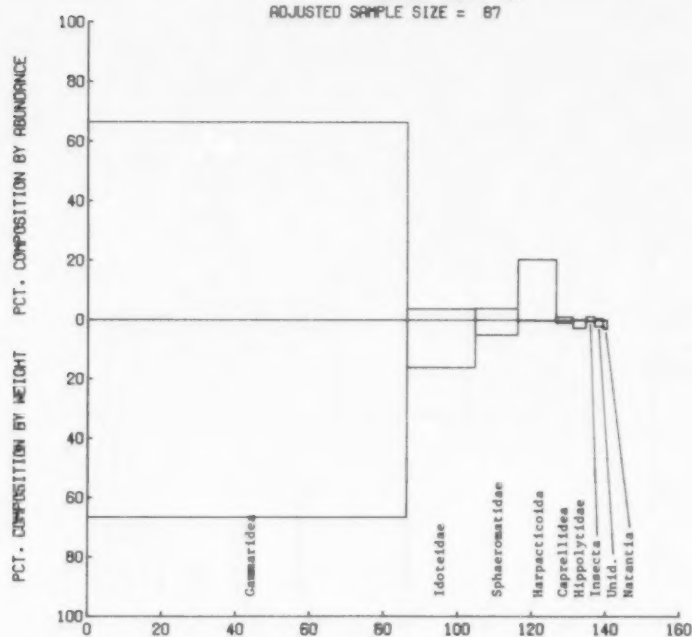
PREY ITEM	FRFO OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	43.49	42.78	36.65	4334.1	68.29
GAMMARIDAE	38.77	28.80	33.29	1639.4	25.83
SPHAEROMATIDAE	17.95	3.89	4.05	142.5	2.25
MYSIDACEA	12.42	4.44	3.25	98.6	1.55
UNIDENTIFIED	7.69	3.61	2.78	49.2	.77
NATANTIA	5.17	.56	6.54	36.4	.57
CRANGONIDAE	2.56	.28	1.04	3.4	.05
PAGURIDAE	2.56	.28	4.73	15.4	.24
GRAPSIDAE	2.56	2.50	2.61	13.1	.21
IDOTEIDAE	2.56	.56	3.14	9.6	.15

PREY TAXA WITH FRFO, OCCUR, LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC
COMPOSITION WITH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT
(BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.44	.26	.53
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.80	2.44	1.24
PUESSNESS INDEX	.47	.65	.33

App. Fig. 9bb. IRI prey spectrum of ribbon snailfish
along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
 FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA
 8831090810 - LIPARIS FLORAE
 TIDEPOOL SNAILFISH
 ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 87



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR	NUN. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	86.21	66.50	66.55	11469.1	96.08
IDOTEIDAE	18.39	3.72	16.04	363.5	2.98
SPHAEROMATIDAE	11.49	3.85	5.05	102.7	.84
HARPACTICOIDA	10.74	20.41	.29	214.1	1.76
CAPRELLIDEA	4.60	1.09	.91	9.2	.08
HIPPOLYTIDAE	7.45	.19	2.73	10.1	.08
INSECTA	2.30	1.22	.30	3.5	.03
UNIDENTIFIED	2.30	.58	2.15	6.3	.05
NATANTIA	1.15	.06	2.90	3.4	.03

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.49	.47	.89
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.65	1.79	.43
EVENNESS INDEX	.35	.38	.09

App. Fig. 9cc. IRI prey spectrum of tidepool snailfish along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9o. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of tidepool snailfish at Morse Creek (MC, n=11), Slip Point (SP, n=31), and Observatory Point (OP, n=18) tidepools in 1977.

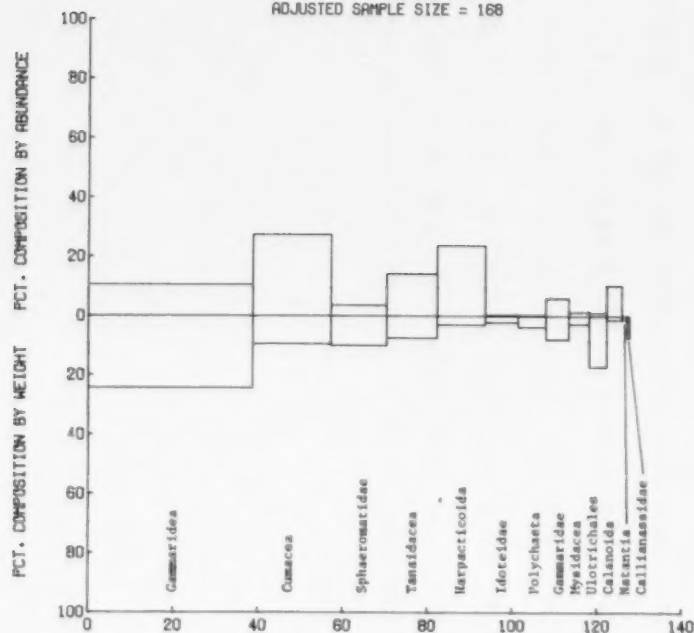
Prey	Freq. occur. %			Numer. comp. %			Grav. comp. %			Total IRI %			IRI rank		
	MC	SP	OP	MC	SP	OP	MC	SP	OP	MC	SP	OP	MC	SP	OP
Gammarid amphipods	90.9	83.9	83.3	66.7	85.1	28.1	62.4	72.5	51.8	86.0	95.6	71.0	1	1	1
Idoteid isopods	36.4	19.4	11.1	3.7	8.2	0.7	31.2	16.4	3.6	9.3	3.4	0.5	2	2	5
Insects	18.2	--	5.6	12.0	--	0.2	5.0	--	0.2	2.3	--	0.0	3	--	9
Harpacticoid copepods	18.2	--	33.3	16.4	--	65.6	0.3	--	2.3	2.2	--	24.2	4	--	2
Sphaeromatid isopods	--	9.7	16.7	--	1.8	4.1	--	2.6	8.2	--	0.3	2.2	--	3	3

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALGA

8835600201 - CYMATOASTER AGGREGATA

SHINER PERCH

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 168



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	38.69	10.49	24.43	1351.1	44.51
CUMACEA	18.45	27.31	9.50	679.3	22.38
SPHAEROMATIDAE	13.10	3.61	10.07	179.1	5.90
TANAIDACEA	11.90	14.09	7.45	256.4	8.45
HARPACTICOIDA	11.31	23.70	2.99	301.9	9.95
IDOTEIDAE	7.74	.45	2.18	20.3	.67
POLYCHAETA	6.55	.32	3.75	26.6	.88
GAMMARIDAE	5.36	5.96	7.88	74.2	2.44
MYSIDACEA	4.76	1.35	2.77	19.6	.65
ULOTRICHALES	4.17	.97	17.19	75.7	2.49
CALANOIDA	3.57	10.25	1.24	41.0	1.35
NATANTIA	1.19	.05	1.14	1.4	.05
CALLINANASSIDAE	.60	.03	7.46	4.5	.15

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.18	.13	.27
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.85	3.34	2.42
EVENNESS INDEX	.58	.68	.49

App. Fig. 9dd. IRI prey spectrum of shiner perch along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Pile Perch, *Rhacochilus vacca*

Twenty-nine pile perch were collected by beach seine at Jamestown and townet at Beckett Point; however, over 50% of the stomachs were empty. Gastropods made up 32.1% of the total IRI; followed by pagurid crabs (*Pagurus beringanus*, *P. granosimanus*, *P. hirsutiusculus*), 22.6%; gammarid amphipods, 13.6%; brachyuran crabs, 11.5%; sphaeromatid isopods, 2.6%; valviferan isopods, 5.9%; and tanaids, 2.8%.

Redtail Surfperch, *Amphistichus rhodoterus*

Redtail surfperch occurred abundantly in beach seine collections at Twin Rivers and infrequently at Morse Creek and Kydaka Beach. Over 70% of the prey spectrum was gammarid amphipods. Mysids (including *Neomysis awatschensis*), sphaeromatid isopods (including *Gnorimosphaeroma oregonensis* and *Exosphaeroma* sp.), flabelliferan isopods, idoteid isopods (including *Idotea resecata* and *I. vosnesenski*), and polychaetes were secondary prey (App. Fig. 9ee). The principal differences between diet compositions in 1976 and 1977 were primarily a result of differing contributions made by secondary prey, the three isopod taxa and mysids (App. Table 9p). This is illustrated over seven of the eight quarters' samples at Twin Rivers (App. Table 9g). Gammarid amphipods were the primary prey taxon in all but the October 1976 collection when flabelliferan isopods predominated. Mysids, fish, and polychaetes were the typical secondary prey in 1976 but sphaeromatid isopods consistently ranked second through 1977, followed by mysids and the other isopods.

High Cockscomb, *Anoplarchus purpureus*

The most ubiquitous prickleback among the intertidal collections, *A. purpureus* was a predominant member of the intertidal assemblage at Slip Point, Observatory Point, Twin Rivers, and Morse Creek. Nemertean worms, gammarid amphipods, and polychaete annelids predominated in the overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9ff).

Black Prickleback, *Xiphister atropurpureus*

Slip Point and Observatory Point intertidal collections provided the largest sample sizes of black prickleback. Almost three-quarters of the total IRI (App. Fig. 9gg) were gammarid amphipods. Sabellarid and polychaete worms and several algae were also important.

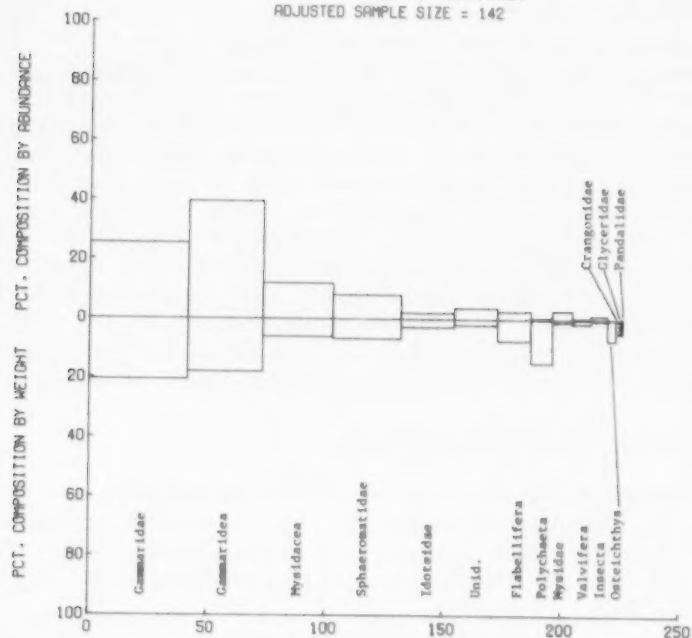
Rock Prickleback, *Xiphister mucosus*

Although not as prevalent in intertidal collections as *X. atropurpureus*, the rock prickleback occurred at six of the seven intertidal sites and were common at Slip Point and Twin Rivers. Numerically, the IRI prey spectrum of *X. mucosus* (App. Fig. 9hh) was more diverse than that of *X. atropurpureus*. Gammarid amphipods were the predominant prey organism but composed less than half of the total IRI. Instead, algae made a greater contribution, Rhodophyta, Chlorophyta, Phaeophyta, Ultrichales, Bangiales, and Gigartinacea combining for 44.8% of the total IRI.

Reproduced from
best available copy.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8835600701 - AMPHISTICUS RHODOTERUS
REDTAIL SURFPERCH
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 142



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FOFO OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	41.45	25.43	20.60	1012.2	36.18
GAMMARIDAE	31.49	19.47	17.99	1020.9	36.45
MYSIDACEA	29.48	12.00	6.09	535.2	18.12
SPHAEROMATIDAE	29.47	9.12	6.64	426.7	15.06
IDOTEIDAE	22.46	2.15	2.73	109.9	3.88
UNIDENTIFIED	18.31	3.81	2.03	106.9	3.82
FLABELLIFERA	14.09	2.70	7.24	139.9	4.95
POLYCHAETA	9.15	.62	14.74	138.8	4.93
MYSIDAE	9.45	2.87	.92	12.9	.46
VALVIFERA	7.75	.38	1.44	14.7	.52
INSECTA	7.04	1.21	.17	9.7	.34
OSTEICHTHYS	3.52	.04	7.11	25.7	.91
CRANGONIDAE	1.41	.07	4.60	6.4	.23
GLYCERIDAE	.70	.01	1.45	1.0	.04
PANDALIDAE	.70	.30	4.93	3.7	.13

PREY DATA WITH FOFO, OCCUR, LESS THAN 5, AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT IMPORTANCE INDEX
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY
LYNDENBERG INDEX

.25 .12 .27
2.45 3.41 2.34
.54 .74 .91

App. Fig. 9ee. IRI prey spectrum of redbtail surfperch
along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9p. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of redbtail surfperch in 1976 (n=78) and 1977 (n=64).

Prey	Freq. occur. % 1976	Freq. occur. % 1977	Numer. comp. % 1976	Numer. comp. % 1977	Grav. comp. % 1976	Grav. comp. % 1977	Total IRI % 1976	Total IRI % 1977	IRI rank 1976	IRI rank 1977
Gammarid amphipods	75.6	70.3	54.7	73.8	29.4	60.0	77.6	79.1	1	1
Mysids	25.6	34.4	21.1	4.1	5.5	7.5	8.3	3.4	2	3
Flabelliferan isopods	24.4	--	5.7	--	10.3	--	4.8	--	3	--
Polychaetes	11.5	6.3	0.6	0.2	18.7	5.6	2.7	0.3	4	6
Sphaeromatid isopods	10.3	51.6	1.2	14.1	1.3	19.2	0.3	14.5	10	2
Idoteid isopods	11.5	35.9	0.9	3.2	2.3	3.7	0.5	2.1	8	4

App. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of redbell surfperch captured at Twin Rivers in August 1976 (n=10), October 1976 (n=20), January 1977 (n=43), May 1977 (n=12), August 1977 (n=10), October 1977 (n=13), and January 1978 (n=16).

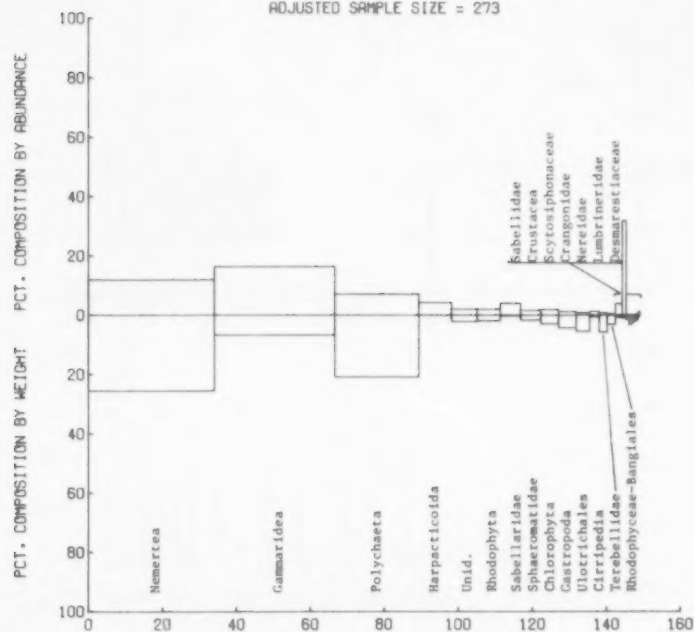
Prey	Frequency occurrence, %						Numerical composition, %					
	8/76	10/76	1/77	5/77	8/77	10/77	1/78	8/76	10/76	1/77	5/77	8/77
Gammarid amphipods	90.0	80.0	74.9	91.7	50.0	84.6	87.5	71.3	25.8	44.7	81.7	75.3
Mysids	90.0	5.0	46.5	50.0	10.0	46.2	25.0	24.0	6.0	44.7	1.3	1.3
Flabelliferan isopods	30.0	60.0	7.0	8.3	--	--	--	0.3	30.3	2.3	0.1	--
Fish	10.0	15.0	--	--	--	--	--	0.1	0.8	--	--	--
Polychaetes	--	--	11.6	8.3	10.0	7.7	6.3	--	--	1.5	0.1	1.3
Sphaeromatid isopods	--	--	18.6	83.3	40.0	46.2	75.0	--	--	4.3	11.8	16.9
Idoteid isopods	--	--	20.9	83.3	20.0	15.4	37.5	--	--	3.3	3.9	2.6
Insects	--	--	--	50.0	--	23.1	6.3	--	--	--	0.9	--

Prey	Gravimetric composition, %						Total IRI %						IRI rank					
	8/76	10/76	1/77	5/77	8/77	10/77	1/78	8/76	10/76	1/77	5/77	8/77	10/77	1/78	8/76	10/76	1/77	5/77
Gammarid amphipods	81.2	11.6	20.6	73.3	86.8	48.8	51.3	78.2	30.9	69.9	80.3	86.6	69.2	72.1	1	2	1	1
Mysids	14.3	1.6	7.3	1.6	0.7	3.2	12.4	19.7	0.4	16.6	0.8	0.2	4.0	3.4	2	5	2	4
Flabelliferan isopods	0.2	36.0	0.5	0.2	--	--	--	0.1	41.1	0.3	0.0	--	--	--	5	1	7	6
Fish	0.1	35.8	--	--	--	--	--	0.0	5.7	--	--	--	--	--	6	3	--	--
Polychaetes	--	--	41.1	0.0	0.7	0.5	11.5	--	--	7.1	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.5	--	--	3	9
Sphaeromatid isopods	--	--	3.0	18.5	11.1	43.0	16.2	--	--	2.0	14.2	12.0	22.6	20.8	--	--	5	2
Idoteid isopods	--	--	5.6	4.6	0.7	2.3	3.2	--	--	2.7	4.0	0.7	0.4	1.3	--	--	4	3
Insects	--	--	--	0.9	--	2.2	0.0	--	--	--	0.6	--	3.8	0.0	--	--	--	5

Reproduced from
best available copy.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALTA

8842120402 - ANOPLARCHUS PURPURESCENS
HIGH COCKSCOMB
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 273



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
NEMERTEA	34.97	11.87	25.50	1272.9	43.11
GAMMARIDEA	32.40	16.28	6.72	749.5	25.38
POLYCHAETA	22.71	6.47	20.86	631.9	21.40
HARPACTICOIDA	4.79	4.19	.08	37.4	1.27
UNIDENTIFIED	4.46	1.99	2.19	29.1	.98
RHODOPHYTA	4.23	1.99	2.02	25.0	.85
CIRRIPIEDIA	5.49	3.91	.24	22.9	.78
GASTROPODA	5.49	1.63	1.75	18.6	.63
CHLOROPHYTA	4.76	1.85	3.03	23.2	.79
CACTODONDA	4.76	1.14	4.36	26.2	.89
ULOTRICHALES	3.66	.71	5.49	22.7	.77
CIRRIPIEDIA	2.56	1.21	.54	4.5	.15
TREBELLIDAE	2.20	.71	5.82	14.3	.49
RHODOPHYCEAE-BANGIALES	2.20	.43	3.23	8.0	.27
CIRRIPIEDIA	1.83	3.77	.81	8.4	.28
CRUSTACEA	1.10	31.77	1.03	36.0	1.22
SCYTOSIPHONACEAE	.73	.14	1.49	1.2	.04
CRANGONIDAE	.73	.14	3.23	2.5	.08
NEPTIDAE	.73	.14	2.33	1.8	.06
LIMNORHINCHIDAE	.37	.07	1.41	.5	.02
DECAPODEA	.37	.14	1.72	.7	.02
NATANTIA	.37	.07	1.03	.4	.01
CIRRIPIEDIA	.37	1.14	.14	.5	.02

PREY DATA WITH PERCENT OCCURRENCE LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITIONS WITH VALUES LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES

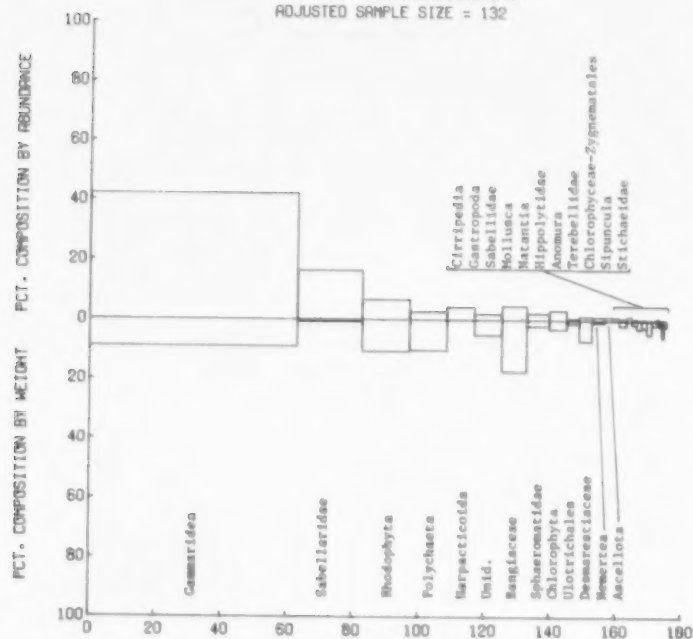
PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.15	.17	.30
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY INDEX	3.63	3.83	2.26
PILOTAGE INDEX	.62	.66	.39

App. Fig. 9ff. IRI prey spectrum of high cockscomb along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8842121401 - XIPHISTER ATROPURPUREUS
BLACK PRICKLEBACK

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 132



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	62.88	42.01	9.04	3209.8	73.39
SABELLARIIDAE	19.70	16.32	.66	374.6	7.65
PHOLIOPHYTEA	14.39	6.74	10.60	249.5	5.70
POLYCHAETA	11.76	2.63	10.20	145.8	3.33
MARPACTICOIDA	8.33	4.11	.01	34.4	.79
UNIDENTIFIED	8.33	1.94	5.10	58.7	1.34
PANGIACEAE	7.58	4.68	17.31	166.6	3.81
SPHAEROMATIDAE	6.82	2.17	2.07	78.9	.66
CHLOROPHYTA	5.70	3.20	3.10	33.4	.76
ULOTRICHALES	3.79	.57	1.10	6.3	.15
DESMARESTIACEAE	3.79	1.14	7.08	31.1	.71
NEMERTEA	3.79	1.03	.70	6.5	.15
ASFLLOTA	2.27	1.03	.05	2.5	.06
CIRRIPODIA	2.27	1.03	.00	2.3	.05
GASTROPODA	2.27	.57	1.83	5.5	.12
SABELLIDAE	1.52	1.14	.04	1.8	.04
MOLLUSCA	1.52	.66	1.31	2.7	.06
NEMATODA	1.52	.23	2.92	4.8	.11
HIPPOLYTIDAE	1.52	.34	2.41	4.2	.10
TEREBELLIDAE	1.52	.23	4.67	7.4	.17
CHLOROPHYCEAE-ZYGNEMATALES	1.52	.23	1.69	2.9	.07
SIPUNCULA	.76	.57	1.03	1.2	.03
STICHAETIDAE	.76	.11	1.88	1.5	.03
PHOLIOIDAE	.76	.11	5.74	4.4	.10

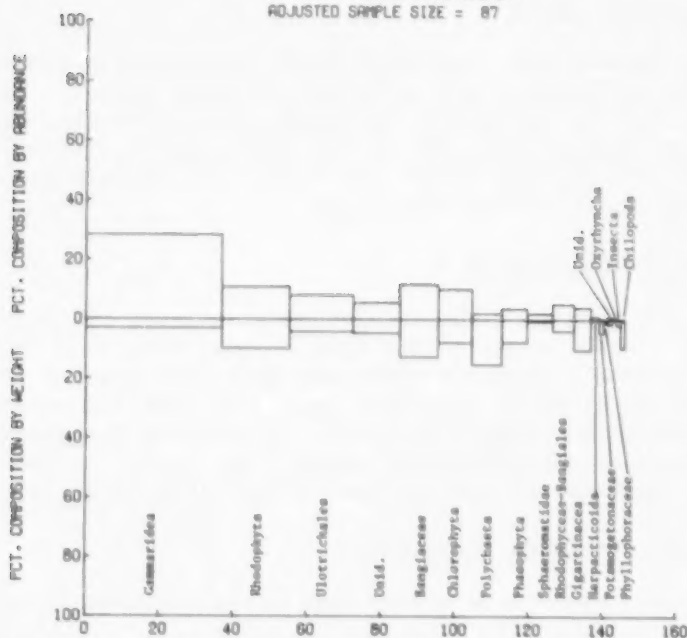
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.22	.08	.55
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.34	4.24	1.67
PUNNICHSON INDEX	.60	.76	.70

App. Fig. 9gg. IRI prey spectrum of black prickleback along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8842121402 - XIPHISTER MUCOSUS
ROCK PRICKLEBACK
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 87



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDEA	76.78	24.21	3.09	1151.3	43.01
RHODOPHYTA	18.79	10.83	9.78	179.1	14.16
ULTERICHALES	17.24	8.06	4.19	211.2	7.89
UNIDENTIFIED	12.64	5.54	4.60	128.2	4.79
BANGIACEAE	10.34	11.59	12.60	250.2	9.75
CHLOROPHYTA	9.20	10.08	7.83	144.6	6.15
POLYCHAETA	8.05	2.02	15.22	138.7	5.14
PHAEOPHYTA	6.90	3.53	7.69	77.3	2.89
SPHAEROMATIDAE	6.90	2.02	.52	17.5	.65
RHODOPHYCEAE-BANGIACEAE	6.25	6.04	3.85	91.1	1.91
GIGARTINACEAE	4.60	4.03	10.24	65.6	2.45
HARPACTICOIDA	2.70	1.01	.00	2.7	.09
POTAMODROMACEAE	1.15	.25	4.54	5.5	.21
PHYLLOPORACEAE	1.15	.25	1.01	1.4	.05
UNIDENTIFIED	1.15	1.01	1.54	2.9	.11
OSYRHYNCHA	1.15	1.01	.00	1.2	.04
INSECTA	1.15	.25	1.77	2.1	.08
CHILIPODA	1.15	.25	9.56	11.3	.42

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.13	.09	.23
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.55	3.74	2.79
EVENNESS INDEX	.73	.77	.58

App. Fig. 9hh. IRI prey spectrum of rock prickleback along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

Penpoint Gunnel, *Apodichthys flavidus*

Appearing frequently in both beach seine and tidepool collections, penpoint gunnel were most numerous at Twin Rivers and Beckett Point. Epibenthic Crustacea--gammarid amphipods, harpacticoid copepods, mysids, and valviferan isopods (*Idotea* sp.)--were the most important prey in the spectrum (App. Fig. 9ii), composing 88% of the total IRI. Benthic polychaete and nemertean worms composed 7.4%.

Crescent Gunnel, *Pholis laeta*

Twin Rivers, Morse Creek, and North Beach intertidal collections and Twin Rivers beach seine collections all contained crescent gunnel. Except for dipteran insects, all the major prey organisms were epibenthic crustaceans. Gammarid amphipods composed over 80% of the IRI; isopods (including sphaeromatid, idoteid, and valviferan species), 7.4%; munnid crabs, 3.4%; and harpacticoid copepods, 2.7% (App. Fig. 9jj).

Saddleback Gunnel, *Pholis ornata*

Compared to its congener, the saddleback gunnel was not as widely distributed. The largest samples came from Beckett Point and Twin Rivers beach seine collections. Gammarid amphipods were important to the diet of *P. ornata* (75% of the total IRI); secondary prey were sabellid worms, mysids, and juvenile hippolytid shrimp (App. Fig. 9kk). A juvenile *Parophrys vetulus* was found in the stomach of one saddleback gunnel, but though it constituted 60.1% of the total prey biomass, it was too rare a food item to be important.

Pacific Sand Lance, *Ammodytes hexapterus*

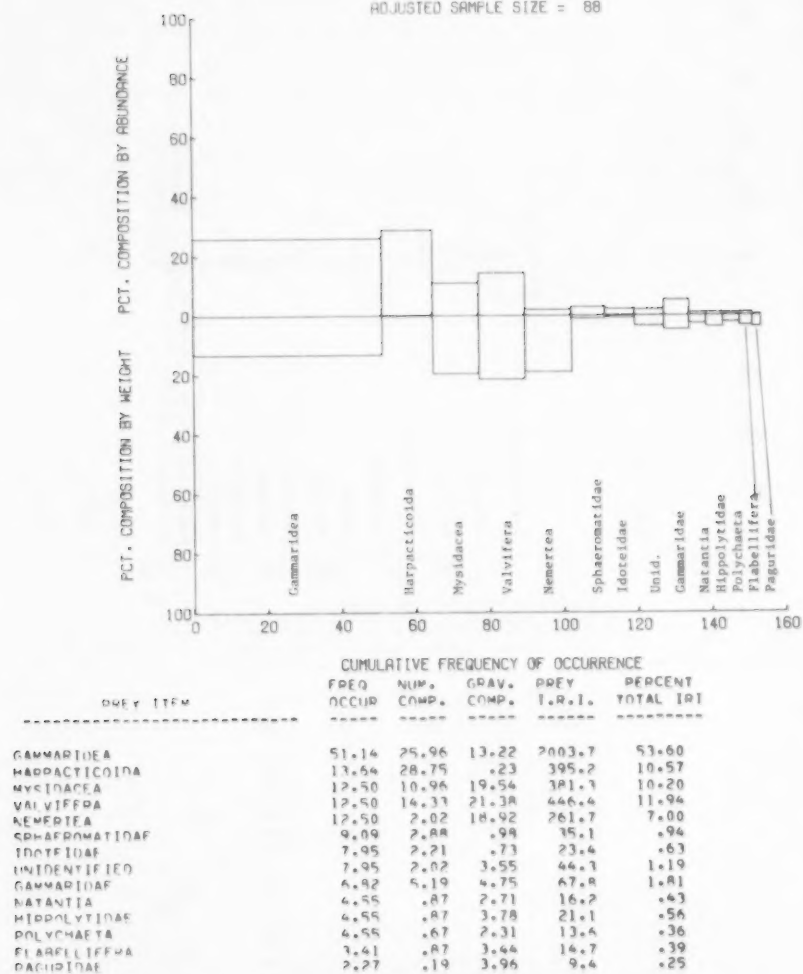
Although Pacific sand lance larvae were often captured in abundance, large juveniles and adults were infrequently collected. Both beach seine and townet collections at Dungeness Spit and Kydaka Beach yielded adequate samples for analysis at various times. Pacific sand lance were extremely selective planktivores, preying upon calanoid copepods (App. Fig. 9-11) even more than did Pacific herring. One juvenile Pacific sand lance provided 2.6% of the total IRI, principally because it supplied 62.7% of the total prey biomass in one adult.

Rock Sole, *Lepidopsetta bilineata*

Beach seine collections at Beckett Point, especially in winter, contributed the most rock sole stomach samples. Rock sole were benthic feeders, preying principally on polychaete annelids (75% of the total IRI) (App. Fig. 9mm). Epibenthic gammarid amphipods (12.6%) and tanaids supplemented the diet. An interesting uniformity in rock sole prey composition between seasons and years was indicated by the Beckett Point samples for May 1976 and January and May 1977 (App. Table 9r); only minor prey organisms changed in relative importance.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALTA

8842130101 - APDICHTHYS FLAVIUS
PENPOINT GUNNEL
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 88



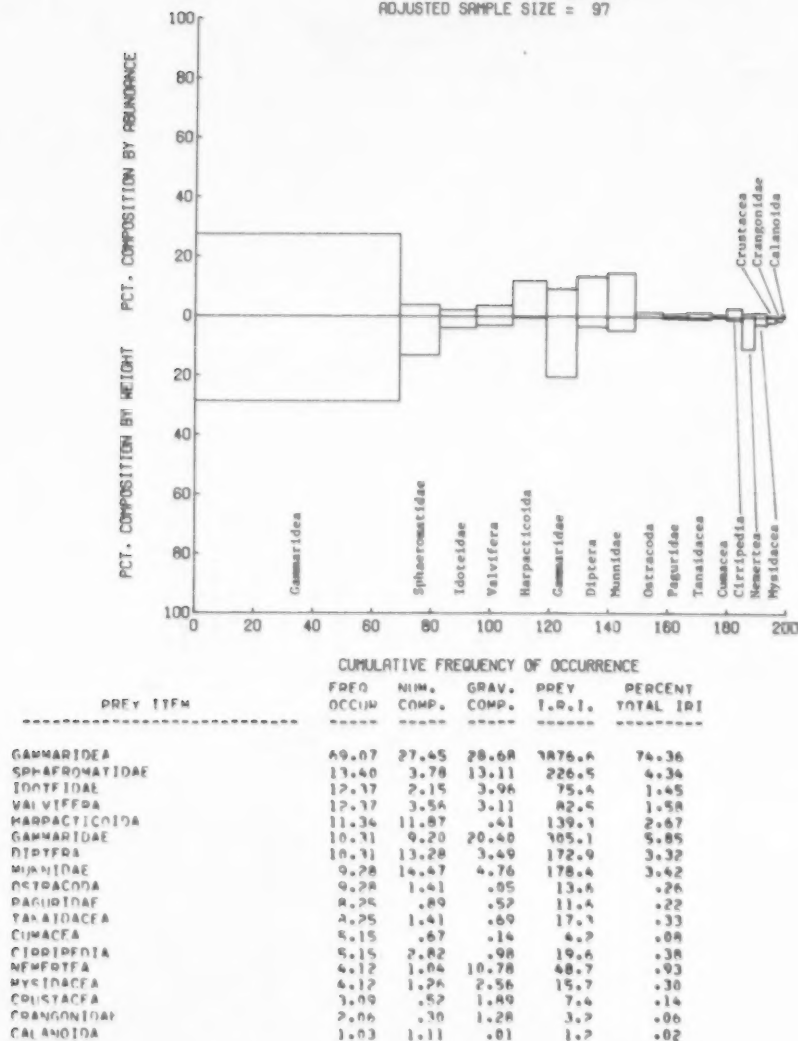
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.19	.15	.33
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.92	3.14	2.26
PYRRELLS INDEX	.64	.68	.49

App. Fig. 911. IRI prey spectrum of penpoint gunnel along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8842130205 - PHOLIS LAETA
CRESCENT GUNNEL
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 97



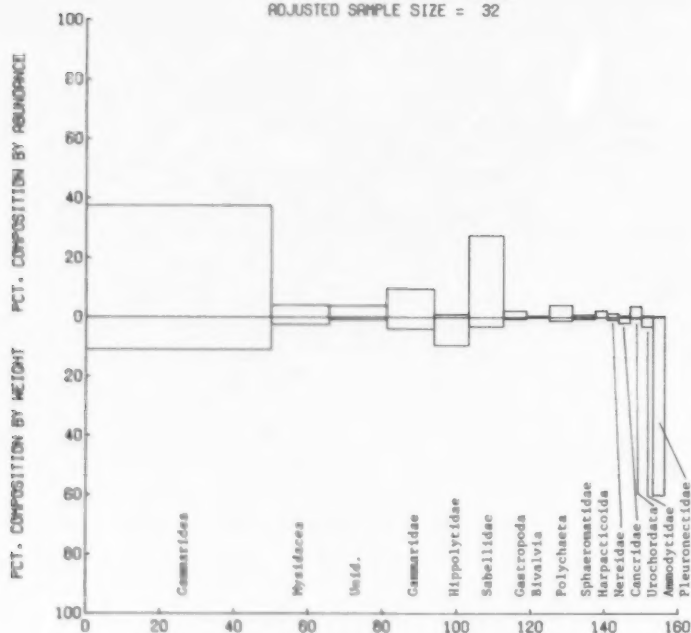
PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.14	.16	.56
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	3.40	3.21	1.65
EVENSNESS INDEX	.60	.66	.34

App. Fig. 9jj. IRI prey spectrum of crescent gunnel along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8842130206 - PHOLIS ORNATA
SADDLEBACK GUNNEL
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 32



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
GAMMARIDAE	50.00	17.47	10.94	2420.4	70.20
MYSIDACEA	15.63	4.06	2.46	101.9	2.95
UNIDENTIFIED	15.63	3.82	.80	72.2	2.09
GAMMARIDAE	12.50	9.55	4.00	169.1	4.91
HYDROLYTIDAE	9.38	.95	9.53	98.1	2.85
SABELLIDAE	9.38	27.45	3.23	287.6	8.34
GASTROPODA	4.25	2.15	.54	16.8	.49
BIVALVIA	4.25	.48	.04	3.2	.09
POLYCHAETA	4.25	4.04	1.28	13.1	.37
SPHAEROMATIDAE	4.25	.72	.51	7.7	.22
HARPACTICOIDA	3.13	2.15	.00	6.7	.19
NEREIDAE	3.13	1.19	.93	6.6	.19
CANCRIDAE	3.13	.48	1.98	7.7	.22
UROCHORDATA	3.13	3.58	.32	12.2	.35
ANNELIDAE	3.13	.48	3.24	11.7	.34
PLEURONECTIDAE	3.13	.24	10.09	18.5	.54

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

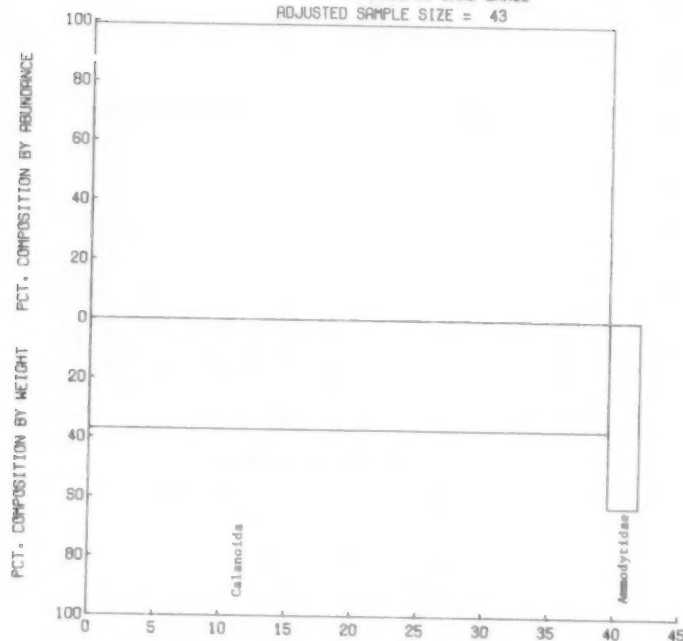
PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.23	.39	.51
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.75	2.18	1.77
EVENNESS INDEX	.65	.51	.42

App. Fig. 9kk. IRI prey spectrum of saddleback gunnel along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8845010101 - AMMODYTES HEXAPTERUS
PACIFIC SAND LANCE

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 43



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
CALANOIDA	39.53	99.21	37.06	5747.6	97.32
AMMODYTIDAE	2.73	.02	62.69	145.8	2.63

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

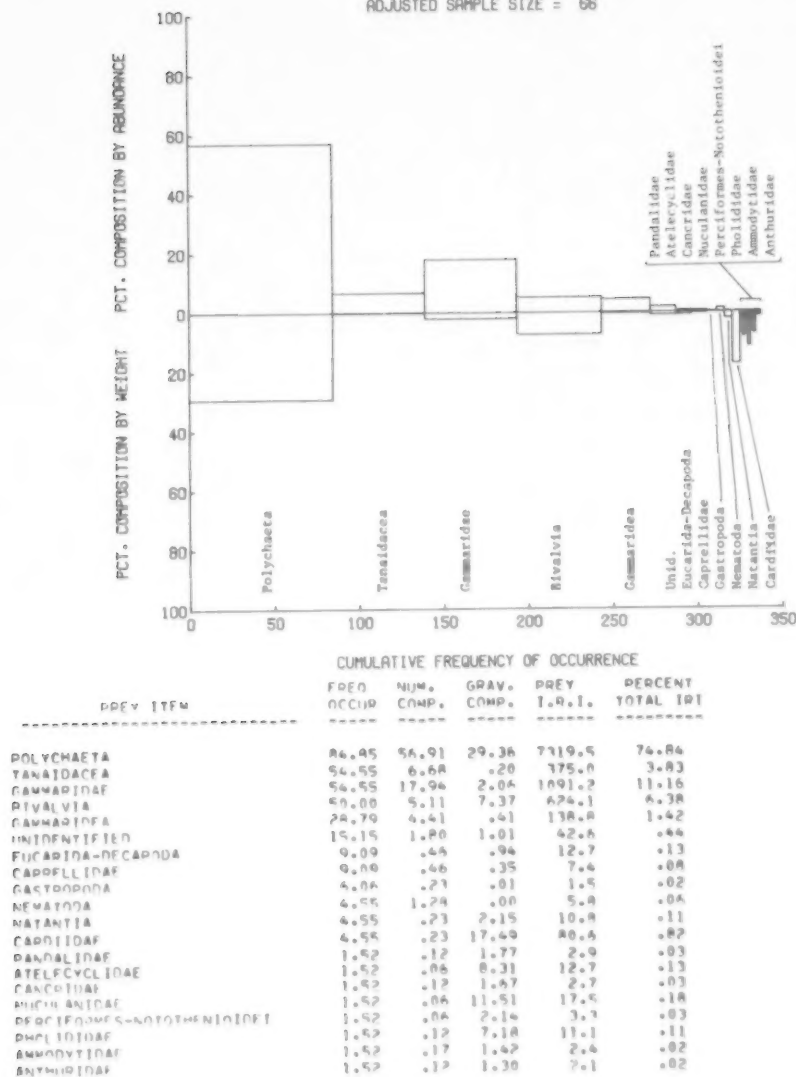
PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.98	.53	.95
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	.08	.98	.18
EVENNESS INDEX	.03	.35	.06

App. Fig. 9-11. IRI prey spectrum of Pacific sand lance along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8857040801 - LEPIDOPSEITRA BILINEATA
ROCK SOLE

ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 66



DOSEY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.37	.15	.58
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.28	1.38	1.39
PIEPLER INDEX	.42	.62	.26

App. Fig. 9mm. IRI prey spectrum of rock sole along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9r. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of rock sole at Beckett Point from beach seine collections in May 1976 (n=20), January 1977 (n=18), and May 1977 (n=14).

Prey	Freq. occur. %			Numer. comp. %			Grav. comp. %			Total IRI %			IRI rank		
	May 76	Jan 77	May 77	May 76	Jan 77	May 77	May 76	Jan 77	May 77	May 76	Jan 77	May 77	May 76	Jan 77	May 77
Polychaetes	100.0	94.4	92.9	69.3	34.1	61.9	26.5	59.4	87.2	75.8	49.6	81.6	1	1	1
Gammarid amphipods	95.0	94.4	85.7	9.5	51.7	13.6	1.3	32.8	4.0	8.2	44.8	8.9	2	2	2
Bivalves	80.0	44.4	35.7	4.4	4.1	6.8	7.7	3.5	3.9	7.7	2.0	2.3	3	4	4
Tanaids	55.0	61.1	64.3	3.3	7.7	16.6	0.0	2.8	2.2	1.5	3.6	7.1	4	3	3

English Sole, *Parophrys vetulus*

Juvenile English sole were the most widely and evenly distributed species across the eight beach seine sites. The overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9nn) was equally divided among benthic glycerid and gonaid polychaetes, bivalves (including *Clinocardium nuttalli*), epibenthic gammarid amphipods, cumaceans, harpacticoids, tanaids, and mysids (including *Archaeomysis grebnitzki*). Prey composition across both years was consistent (App. Table 9s); the two major prey taxa, polychaetes and gammarid amphipods, showed no dramatic differences. The secondary prey organisms usually switched among the lower ranks, especially mysids and bivalves. Seasonal changes in feeding selectivity or prey availability may be seen in the August 1976, October 1976, and January 1977 collections (App. Table 9t). Gammarid amphipods definitely were not as important in fall and winter as in summer, although the summer sample size is too low to be representative.

Starry Flounder, *Platichthys stellatus*

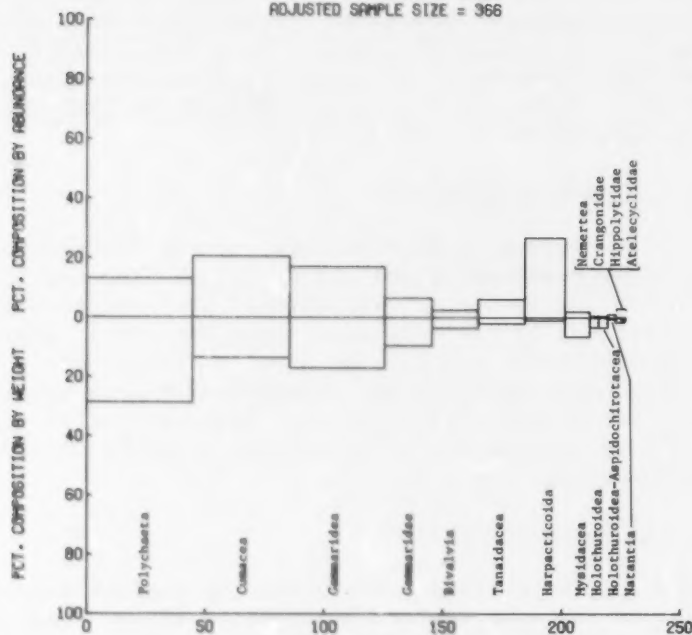
Although not as numerous as English sole, starry flounder occurred in all but the Dungeness Spit beach seine collections; juveniles and adults occurred in approximately equal proportions. The overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9oo) was quite similar to that of the rock sole (App. Fig. 9mm); polychaete annelids, gammarid amphipods, and tanaids supplied the greatest proportions of the total IRI. Polychaete annelids and gammarid amphipods maintained the same ranks between both years (App. Table 9u), but their respective trophic contributions differed because of the occurrence of rocks in stomachs collected in 1976 and of tanaids in 1977.

Sand Sole, *Psettichthys melanostictus*

Juvenile sand sole were almost as abundant as English sole but were by and large confined to the four western beach seine sites. The overall prey spectrum (App. Fig. 9pp) showed a radical difference from the other flatfish by the predominance of epibenthic mysids (primarily *Neomysis awatschensis* but also including *N. rayi* and *Archaeomysis grebnitzki*, accounting for 88.9% of the total IRI) and the absence of polychaetes. Other epibenthic crustaceans, such as gammarid amphipods, cumaceans, and shrimp (including *Crangon stylirostris* and *Pandalus danae*), were the secondary prey. Fish (including juvenile *Clupea harengus pallasii*, *Ammodytes hexapterus*, *Liparis florae*, and *Psettichthys melanostictus*) accounted for 31.4% of the total prey biomass but were not common or abundant enough to provide a high (1.5%) proportion of the total IRI. There was no difference in prey composition between 1976-77 and 1977-78 other than a slight increase in the importance of gammarid amphipods in 1977-78 (App. Table 9v). Sand sole selected similar prey at the four sites where they were most common, as illustrated in the overall predominance of epibenthic mysids and gammarid amphipods (App. Table 9w).

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8857041301 - PAROPHYS VETULUS
ENGLISH SOLE
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 366



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
POLYCHAETA	44.54	13.08	28.68	1840.8	32.02
CUMACEA	40.71	20.43	13.51	1385.7	23.86
GAMMARIDEA	39.89	17.08	17.03	1360.6	23.42
GAMMARIDAE	10.95	8.46	9.44	317.1	5.44
BIVALVIA	10.40	2.45	3.60	117.4	2.02
TANAIDACEA	10.40	6.10	2.05	158.2	2.72
HARPACTICOIDA	16.94	24.79	1.00	470.8	8.10
MYRIDACEA	10.78	1.99	6.46	87.7	1.51
HOLOTHURIDIOFA	3.43	.50	3.31	14.9	.26
HOLOTHURIDIOFA ASPIDCHIROPTACEA	3.43	.47	3.37	14.7	.25
NEMATODA	3.28	1.09	.38	4.8	.08
NEURTEREA	2.46	.13	1.57	4.2	.07
COANGONIDAE	1.09	.03	1.39	1.5	.03
HYDROLYTIDAE	.27	.02	1.44	.4	.01
ATELCYCLOIDAE	.27	.02	1.07	.3	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.17	.15	.23
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	2.99	3.42	2.47
PURNESS INDEX	.54	.61	.44

App. Fig. 9nn. IRI prey spectrum of English sole along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9s. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile English sole in 1976 (n=123) and 1977 (n=243).

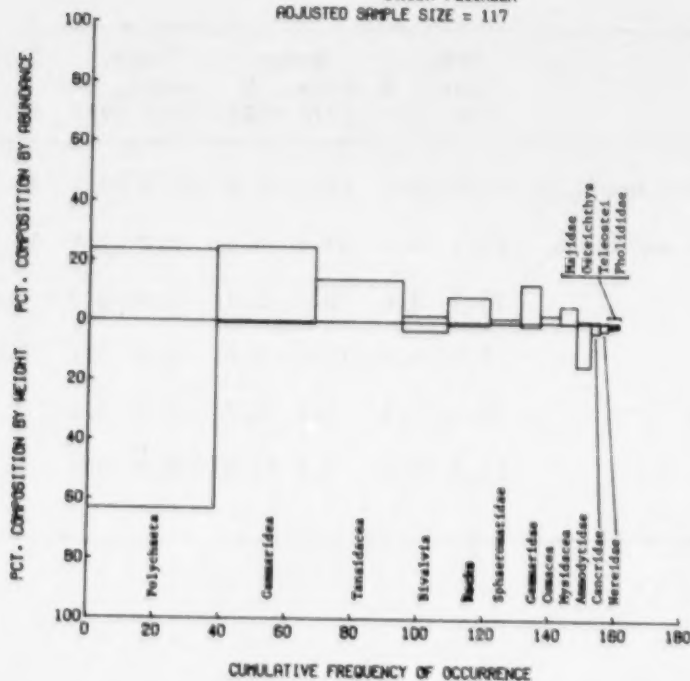
Prey	Freq. occur., %		Numer. comp., %		Grav. comp., %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Polychaetes	58.5	38.3	20.7	10.9	31.1	27.3	37.3	20.3	2	3
Gammarid amphipods	60.2	60.1	29.3	21.9	25.7	27.0	40.6	40.8	1	1
Cumaceans	34.2	44.0	14.2	22.3	5.0	18.5	8.1	25.0	3	2
Mysids	22.8	4.5	7.4	0.5	15.8	1.0	6.5	0.1	4	9
Tanaids	28.5	14.8	9.5	5.1	2.0	2.1	4.0	1.5	5	6
Bivalves	12.2	23.1	0.7	3.0	0.4	5.5	0.2	2.7	8	5
Harpacticoid copepods	13.0	18.9	8.4	32.0	0.1	1.5	1.4	8.8	7	4

App. Table 9t. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of juvenile English sole at Twin Rivers in August 1976 (n=5), October 1976 (n=11), and January 1977 (n=20).

Prey	Freq. occur., %			Numer. comp., %			Grav. comp., %			Total IRI, %			IRI rank		
	Aug 76	Oct 76	Jan 77	Aug 76	Oct 76	Jan 77	Aug 76	Oct 76	Jan 77	Aug 76	Oct 76	Jan 77	Aug 76	Oct 76	Jan 77
Gammarid amphipods	60.0	27.3	35.0	70.4	4.3	4.0	38.3	2.7	1.2	64.9	2.4	2.0	1	5	4
Polychaetes	60.0	81.2	55.0	7.5	26.6	64.4	39.0	30.6	45.5	27.4	59.8	66.9	2	1	1
Mysids	20.0	18.2	50.0	8.3	21.6	17.3	6.7	32.8	21.6	2.9	12.6	21.5	3	3	2
Sea cucumbers	--	36.4	25.0	--	14.3	7.6	--	31.0	21.0	--	21.0	7.9	--	2	3

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALTA

8857041401 - PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS
STARRY FLOUNDER
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 117



STOMACH ANALYSIS

SPECIES: 8857041401-PLATICHTHYS STELLATUS

PAGE 3

STARRY FLOUNDER

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) TABLE
USING FILEID# 76-78, STATION# ALTA FOR PLOT

PREY ITEM	FREQ OCCUR	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
POLYCHAETA	38.46	23.81	63.16	3344.9	68.86
GAMMARIDEA	29.91	24.82	.70	763.3	15.53
TANAIDACEA	28.46	13.90	.16	174.8	7.63
BIVALVIA	13.46	2.14	2.97	49.0	1.42
ROCKS	12.82	8.46	.90	120.0	2.44
SPHAEROMATIDAE	9.40	1.24	.20	13.5	.27
GAMMARIDAE	9.08	12.71	1.13	82.8	1.68
CRUSTACEA	9.08	2.48	.03	15.0	.31
MYSIDACEA	4.13	5.49	.19	20.1	.59
AMPHIPODIDAE	4.27	.68	14.54	65.0	1.32
COPEPODIDAE	2.54	.53	3.29	9.8	.20
NEPHEIDAE	2.54	.26	2.45	7.0	.14
MAJIDAE	.85	.11	1.54	1.4	.03
PLATICHTHYS	.85	.04	1.56	1.4	.03
TELEOSTEI	.85	.04	1.18	1.0	.02
PHOLIDIDAE	.85	.04	1.35	1.2	.02

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.17	.42	.49
SHANNON-WIENERS DIVERSITY	3.04	2.21	1.65
EVERETT'S INDEX	.56	.41	.30

App. Fig. 900. IRI prey spectrum of starry flounder
along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9u. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of starry flounder in 1976 (n=27) and 1977 (n=90).

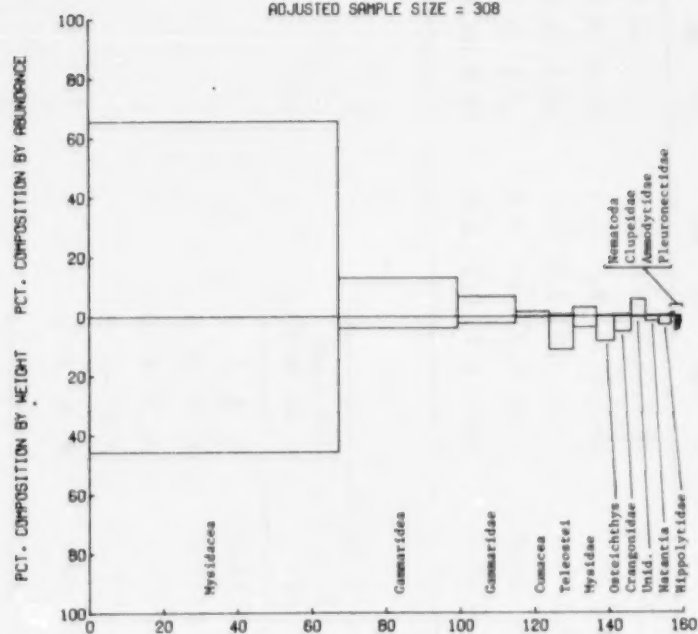
Prey	Freq. occur., %		Numer. comp., %		Grav. comp., %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Polychaete annelids	63.0	32.2	28.4	21.0	71.3	58.3	75.9	49.7	1	1
Gammarid amphipods	25.9	38.9	33.3	40.1	3.0	1.1	11.4	31.2	2	2
Rocks	33.3	7.8	20.1	1.3	1.9	0.3	8.9	0.2	3	9
Mysids	7.4	4.4	11.4	1.8	0.3	0.1	1.1	0.2	4	10
Bivalves	22.2	11.1	1.2	2.7	2.5	3.2	1.0	1.3	5	5
Tanaids	14.8	30.0	1.3	21.8	0.0	0.2	0.2	12.9	7	3

App. Table 9v. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of sand sole in 1976 (n=122) and 1977 (n=186).

Prey	Freq. occur., %		Numer. comp., %		Grav. comp., %		Total IRI %		IRI rank	
	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977	1976	1977
Mysids	71.3	64.5	71.5	60.3	56.4	36.9	88.0	75.5	1	1
Gammarid amphipods	40.2	53.2	14.1	24.7	5.2	7.1	7.5	20.4	2	2
Fish	12.3	10.8	0.6	1.0	18.6	20.4	2.3	2.8	3	3

INDEX OF RELATIVE IMPORTANCE (I.R.I.) DIAGRAM
FROM FILE IDENT. 76-78, STATION ALSTA

8857041701 - PSETTICHTHYS MELANOSTICTUS
SAND SOLE
ADJUSTED SAMPLE SIZE = 308



PREY ITEM	CUMULATIVE FREQUENCY OF OCCURRENCE				
	FREQ. OCCUR.	NUM. COMP.	GRAV. COMP.	PREY I.R.I.	PERCENT TOTAL IRI
MYSIDACEA	67.21	45.61	45.68	7479.5	88.85
GAMMARIDEA	32.14	13.01	3.91	543.9	6.46
GAMMARIDAE	15.48	6.66	2.34	140.1	1.67
CRANGONACEA	9.09	1.54	.18	15.7	.19
TELEOSTEI	6.49	.50	11.19	76.0	.90
MYSIDAE	6.17	2.95	3.76	41.4	.49
OSTEICHTHYS	4.87	.27	8.40	42.2	.50
CRANGONIDAE	4.55	.41	5.21	25.6	.30
UNIDENTIFIED	3.90	5.60	.27	22.9	.27
NATANTIA	3.57	.22	1.73	7.0	.08
HIPPOLYTIDAE	3.25	.36	2.99	10.9	.13
NEMATODA	.97	1.04	.01	1.0	.01
CLUPEIDAE	.65	.07	4.79	3.1	.04
AMMODONTIDAE	.65	.06	4.38	2.9	.03
PLEURONECTIDAE	.32	.01	2.65	.9	.01

PREY TAXA WITH FREQ. OCCUR. LESS THAN 5 AND NUMERICAL AND GRAVIMETRIC COMPOSITION BOTH LESS THAN 1 ARE EXCLUDED FROM THE TABLE AND PLOT (BUT NOT FROM CALCULATION OF DIVERSITY INDICES)

PERCENT DOMINANCE INDEX	.46	.24	.79
SHANNON-WIENER DIVERSITY	1.90	2.91	.75
EVANNESS INDEX	.37	.58	.14

App. Fig. 9pp. IRI prey spectrum of sand sole along the Strait of Juan de Fuca, 1976-78.

App. Table 9w. IRI comparison of principal prey organisms of sand sole at Dungeness Spit (DS, n=61), Morse Creek (MC, n=69), Twin Rivers (TR, n=92), and Kydaka Beach (KB, n=64) in 1976-78.

Prey	Freq. occur., %				Numer. comp., %				Grav. comp., %			
	DS	MC	TR	KB	DS	MC	TR	KB	DS	MC	TR	KB
Mysids	52.5	62.3	91.3	73.0	68.0	41.6	88.3	36.8	37.1	20.9	69.8	21.7
Gammarid amphipods	16.4	61.0	38.0	58.0	23.9	21.9	8.7	51.3	11.5	8.0	4.2	9.5
Shrimp	8.2	15.0	7.0	4.7	1.3	3.0	0.3	0.2	16.4	22.6	5.3	5.6
Cumaceans	6.6	7.3	--	26.6	1.4	0.5	--	7.2	0.1	0.1	--	0.9
Fish	5.0	8.7	12.0	20.0	0.5	1.2	0.5	1.3	12.0	46.6	13.4	40.0

Prey	Total IRI, %			IRI rank				
	DS	MC	TR	KB	DS	MC	TR	KB
Mysids	86.1	64.9	97.4	53.8	1	1	1	1
Gammarid amphipods	9.7	25.7	1.7	32.8	2	2	2	2
Shrimp	2.6	3.7	0.2	0.2	3	3	4	10
Cumaceans	0.2	0.1	---	4.1	8	11	---	5
Fish	0.6	1.6	0.6	8.0	6	4	3	3